THE
Young Clerk's Tutor
ENLARGED.

THE

Young Clerk's Tutor

ENLARGED

THE Young CLERK's Tutor ENLARGED:

Being a most useful COLLECTION of the best Presidents of *Recognizances*, *Obligations*, *Conditions*, *Acquittances*, *Bills* of *Sale*, *Warrants* of *Attorney*, &c.

ALSO

Names of *Men* and *Women* in *Latin*, Day of the Date, the several Sums of Money, and Addition of several *Trades*, in their proper Cases, as they stand in the Obligations.

WITH

Directions of *Writs* of *Habeas Corpus*, *Certiorari*, *Writs* of *Errors*, &c. to all Cities and Towns Corporate, Hundred and Mannor Courts.

Likewise the best Presidents of all manner of *Concords* of *Fines* and *Directions* how to sue out a *Fine* with many judicious *Observations* therein.

With many other things very necessary, and readily fitting every Man's Occasion: As by a new and exact Table of what is contained in this BOOK, will appear.

Ex studiis N. de *Latibulo* Φιλονόμε.

To which is annexed, several of the best *Copies* both of *Court* and *Chancery Hand* now Extant.

By *EDWARD COCKER*.

The Fifteenth Edition, Purged from the Errors of all former Impressions.

LONDON, Printed for, and are to be sold by *Robert Battersby*, at *Staple-Inn-Gate* in *Holborn*, and *Robert Pawlet*, at the *Bible* in *Chancery-Lane*. 1705.

Rec. May 21, 1898.

TO THE

READER.

HOW profitable it is to observe those *Forms* which the *Law* approves, daily Experience doth sufficiently demonstrate; for that hereby all Assurances are rendred plain and manifest to every capacity, and fortified against all Exceptions. But the captious *Age* wherein we live, that so busily examines, and eagerly pursues all Advantages and Shifts whatsoever, will certainly drive every Man to his just Defence, and make this Book as welcome, as it is undoubtedly necessary.

Here is presented to thy Hand a faithful *Collection* of *Presidents* of all sorts, which for variety will fit every Mans Occasions; And for the clearness will be useful to any understanding, who may at all times readily find these sound *Instructions*; If either the distance of his Abode, the haste of his Business, or any other Cause do withhold him from further Advice: For those *Instruments* which are usually drawn in *Latin*, here you shall find the proper Cases both for the Names of the *Persons*, their *Additions*, the *Sums* of Money, with the *Day* of Date, only observing this throughout the *Work*; If *A.* be bound to *B.* then is *A.* the *Obligor*, and *B.* the *Obligee*; and if *A.* acknowledge a *Recognizance* to *B.* then is *A.* the *Conusor*, and *B.* the *Conusee*.

And there is now (to compleat the Design that was intended by this *Book*) added, the best *Presidents* of all manner of *Concords* of *Fines*, and Directions how to Sue out a *Fine*, with many remarkable Observations as therein will appear: Also Directions of Writs of *Habeas Corpus*, Writs of *Error*, &c. to the inferiour Courts

in

in the ſeveral *Cities*, *Boroughs*, *Hundreds* and *Bailiwicks* of *England*, and the reſpective *Mayors*, *Bailiffs* and *Governors* thereof; for default whereof, and error there ſo many *Nonſuits* do daily happen, and Writs of Error are afterwards brought to the indangering of the whole *Cauſe*, and perplexity and vexation of the Client, which all ingenuous *Practiſers*, as they deſire, ſo here are rightly inſtructed how to avoid. There is alſo a *Supplement* to the Names both of *Men* and *Women*, with their ſeveral *Trades* and *Imployments* rendred into *Latin*; ſo that nothing is wanting to anſwer every Occaſion whatſoever of this nature.

Hereby it will not be eaſie to miſtake; and cheaper than this no Man can purchaſe greater quiet and ſecurity.

Farewel,

J. H.

in the several Cities, Burghs, Hundreds, and Bailiwicks of England, and the respective Towns, Baillies and Governors there of; for default whereof, and error there in many Nullities do arise, and Writs and Errors are also made to the indangering of the whole Cause, and perplexing and vexation of the Client, which all ingenuous Readers, as they desire, to here are right instructed how to avoid. There is also a Supplement to the Manuscripts of Mr. and Mrs. with their several Trades and Employments reduced into Latin; so that nothing is wanting to answer every Occasion whatsoever of this nature.

Hereby it will not be hard to mistake; and cheaper than this no Man can purchase greater quiet and security.

Farewel,

J. H.

THE TABLE.

A.

An

B.

C.

——— Of

D.

Directions

E.

F.

I.

K.

L.

M.

N.

O.

R.

——*Two*

S.

T.

V.

W.

To

The Table.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Quamquam Philosophia fundamenta quædam ponit, quibus omnis Religio innititur, ut Providentiam Numinis, animorum immortalitatem, omnia quæ Deo Optimo Maximo tribuimus, Virtutem, Justitiam, cæteraque omnia, quæ nisi Numine Deo constare non possunt, tamen Religio Christiana ea omnia, quæ Philosophia docet, firmat & ea quæ Philosophia ignorat, docet & ea quæ Philosophia dubitat, certissima esse demonstrat. Quæ Philosophia docet, ea Religio Christiana firmat & docet, ea quæ Philosophia ignorat, docet & ea quæ Philosophia dubitat, certissima esse demonstrat.

Ein Kurtzer Bericht
Von Einer Newen Art
Der Hoffnung
Zu Erlangen
Gesundheit
Und
Lebens
Court
Lange

The Breake: of Exemplifying. ye large Court Hand Letters

Chancery

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii Kk Ll
Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu Vv Xx Yy Zz

Omnibus ad quos presentes hoc pervenerint Galtum Fratres qd nos
de gsat nsa spiali at ex ita scientia z mero motu nros w

Aa Bc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii Kk Ll Mm Nn
Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz, Cotker.

THE YOUNG CLERK's TUTOR ENLARGED.

OBSERVATIONS

Touching the firm making of Covenants, Contracts *and* Agreements, *&c.*

A Covenant, Contract, Agreement, *&c.* is the mutual consent of One, Two, or more Person or Persons by a formal Deed in Writing, containing an Agreement of the Parties, whereby One or more do Promise and Covenant with another to give or do somewhat in such sort as they have concluded of amongst themselves, and to the firm making thereof, it is to be observed.

1. That the Person or Persons be of the full Age of One and twenty Years, because that Persons under that Age are accounted Infants which are supposed not to understand what is done, and can therefore make no Obligation or Covenant, *&c.* yet such as be of the Age of discretion, that is Males of the Age of Fourteen Years, and Females at twelve Years, may in some cases Covenant, and be bound, and be liable to perform; as for necessary Food, Apparel, Schooling, *&c.* and in Marriage also, or as an Executor to another. *Vide Doctor & Stud. lib. 2. cap. 27.*

2. Though they be of full Age, yet they must be *Compotes mentis*, and that at the time of making such Contract, they have not these defects of the Mind (*viz.*) Madness, Lunacy, Idiocy; nor these defects of the Body, as Dumbness, Deafness, Blindness, especially if they be Natural, for in such case they can in no wise consent.

The nature of a Bond, Bill or Obligation, and Directions for the true making thereof.

1. A Bond, Bill or Obligation, is a Deed in Writing, and the nature thereof is to bind one Man to another, or two or more, or many (as occasion is) to pay a Sum of Money, or to give, do or perform something, whereupon it is defined to be the right of a Person, by which he hath another Person Bound unto him to pay that which he oweth him. Right therefore is the chiefest cause of an Obligation; the Act of Man that Seals and delivers such Obligation, is only the remote or secondary cause: Now, that which is called an Obligation, is the same with that which is commonly and vulgarly called or termed a Bond, and it is also the same with a Bill; only the Lawyers make this difference between them, (*viz.*) when it is in *English* it is called a Bill, and when it is in *Latin* a Bond or Obligation, from the *Latin* Word *Obligatio*, coming of *Obligo* to bind, and it may be made either with or without a penalty: Where note, That if an Obligation or Bill be made, whereby the party bound is injoyned to do or perform

m any thing which is either unlawful or impossible, then h Obligation or Bill is void of it self, and of none effect.

2. In an Obligation, he to whom the Obligation is made called the Obligee or Creditor; and he who binds himself, or is bound in the Obligation, is called the Obligor or ebtor, and so according to the sundry sorts of Obligations d Contracts, the Persons therein mentioned are and must styled by such significant and legal Terms as are appro ate to such Deed, Contract, *&c.* as Obligor, Obligee, Fe- or, Feoffee, Lessor, Lessee, Grantor, Grantee, Donor, Do- e, Vendor, Vendee, *&c.*

3. For the making of an Obligation there are these things be regarded. 1. The Names of the Parties concerned in e said Obligations, both Names of Baptism, and Surnames ir Stile, Degree or Quality, whether Lord, Knight, Espuire, ntleman, Yeoman, Artificer, *&c.* 2*ly*, The Town, place Abode, and County where they are at present, or for the st part resident. 3*ly*, The Sum of Money due, which is ally double in the Obligation.

An Obligation from One to One.

NOverint universi per Presentes me A B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* E. F. *de* G. *in m.* H. *Armigero, in Centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ gliæ solvend. eid.* E. F. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executorib. ministrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. e & fideliter faciend. Obligo me, Heredes, Executores & ministratores meos firmiter per Presentes. Sigillo meo Sigil- Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni Dom. nostri* Caroli *undi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *gis, Fidei Defensor, &c. Quarto decimo.*

An Obligation from One to Two.

NOverint universi per Presentes me A. B. *de* C. *in Co* D. *Generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* E. F. *de G. Com.* H. *Yeoman &* J. K. *de* D. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman, in co tum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eisdem E. & J. K. seu eorum alteri, vel eor. certo Attorn. Executorib Administratoribus vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solut onem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligo me Hered. Executor. e Administrator. meos firmiter per Presentes. Sigillo meo Sigill Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoq; Reg Dom. nostri* Caroli *Secundi Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Fran ciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecim*

An Obligation from Two to Three.

NOverint universi per Presentes nos A. B. *de* C. *in Co* D *Generosum, &* C. D. *de* E. *in Com.* F. *Generosu teneri & firmiter Obligari* E. F, *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman* J. K. *de* D. *in Com.* M. *Yeoman, &* N. O. *de* P. *in Com Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *so vend. eisdem* E.F. J.K. & N.O. *vel alicui eor. aut suo cer Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus vel Assignat. su ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obliga mus nos & utrumq; nostrum per se pro toto & in Solido, He redes, Executores & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet no strum firmiter per Presentes, Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Domini,* 1662. *Annoq; Regni Dom. no stri* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to One.

NOverint universi per Presentes nos A.B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum, &* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Generosum*

teneri

neri & firmiter obligari J. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Amigero, in ntum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eid.* J K. *ut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus, vel ssignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter ciend. Obligamus nos & utrumq; nostrum per se pro toto & solido, Heredes, Executores & Administratores nostros firmi- r per Presentes, Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Apri- s, *Anno Dom.* 1662. *Anuoq; Regni Dom nostri* Caroli *ecundi, Dei Gratia* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to Two.

N*Overint universi per Presentes nos* A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generos. &* E. F. *de* G. *in Com.* H. *Generos. teneri & rmiter obligari* J. K. *de* L. *in Com.* M. *Armigero, &* N O. *de* P. *in Com.* R. *Armigero, in cent. libris bonæ & legalis mone- tæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisd.* J. K. *&* N. O. *seu eor. alteri vel eor. certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter facieud. Obligamus nos & utrumq; nostr. per se, pro toto & in solido, Heredes, Exe- cutores & Administratores nostros & utriusq, nostrum firmiter per Presentes, Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1662. *Annoq; Regni Dom. nostri* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratiæ,* Angliæ, Scotiæ. Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Two to Three.

N*Overint universi per Presentes nos* A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum &* E. F. *de* G. *in Com. præd. Generosum, teneri & firmiter obligari* H. J. *de* K. *in Com.* H. *Yeoman,* M. N. *de* O. *in Com. prædict. Yeoman, &* P. Q. *de* R. *in Com. præd. Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eisdem* H. J. M. N. & P. Q. *vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, Administratoribus,*

vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & utrumque nostrum, per se pro toto & in solido, Heredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & utriusque nostrum, firmiter per Presentes, Sigillis nostris sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, *Anno Domini,* 1662. *Annoque Regni Domini nostri* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quarto decimo.*

An Obligation from Three to One.

NOverint *universi per Presentes nos* A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum,* F. F. *prædict. Generosum, &* G. H. *de* J. *in Com* K. *Generosum, teneri & firmiter Obligari* L. M. *de* N. *in Com.* W. *Armigero, in centum libris bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend eid.* L. M. *aut suo certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solid. Heredes, Executores & Administratores nostros & cujuslibet nostrum firmiter per Presentes, Sigill. nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Dom.* 1662, *Annoq; Regni Dom. nostri* Caroli *Secundi Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to Two.

NOverint *universi per Presentes nos* A. B. *de* C. *in Com.* D. *Generosum,* E. F. *de* C. *prædict. Generosum, &* G. H. *de* J. *in Com. præd. Generosum teneri & firmiter obligari* K. L. *de* M. *in Com.* N. *Armigero, &* O. P. *de* Q. *in Com.* R. *Armig. in centum libris bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eisd.* K. L. *&* O. P, *seu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executor. Administrator. vel Assignat. suis, ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend. Obligamus nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido, Heredes, Executores* A. *Administratores*

ratores nostros & cujustibet nostrum, firmiter per Presentes Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die Aprilis, *Anno Domini* 1662. *Annoq; Regni Domini nostr.* Caroli *Secordi Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

An Obligation from Three to Three.

NOverint *Universi per Presentes nos* A. B *de* W. *in Com.* L. *Generosum* C. D. *de* W. *præd Generosum &* E. F. *de* S. *in Com. prædict. Generosum teneri & firmiter obligari* G. H. *de* J. *in Com.* K. *Yeoman,* T. M *de* J. *præd. Yeoman, &* N. O. *de* P. *in Com.* S. *Yeoman, in centum libris bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend eisdem* G. T. T. M. *&* N. O. *vel alicui eorum, aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus Administratoribus vel Assignat. suis ad quam quidem solutionem bene & fideliter faciend.* Obligamus *nos & quemlibet nostrum per se pro toto & in solido Hæredes Executores & Administratores nostros & cujustibet nostrum, firmiter per Presentes Sigillis nostris Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Aprilis, *Ann. Domini,* 1662. *Annoq; Regni Domini nostri* Caroli *Secundi Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from One to One.

RIchardus Whelden *de* Hampton *in Com.* Midd. *Pistor, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus, recognovit seipsum debere* Arthuro Hogsden, *de* Fulham, *in Com. prædict. Armigero, quadringentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ Angliæ, solvend. eidem* Arthuro Hogsden, *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis, in Festo Natalis Domini prox. futur. post Dat. præsentium. Et præd.* Richardus *vult & concedit pro se, Heredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, per præsentes, quod si defecerit, in solutione prædict. summæ*

Pecuniæ, quod tunc præd. summa pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de se, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipsius Richardi Whelden, *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Dom. Rege apud* Westm. 11 Aprilis. *Anno Regni ejusd. Dom. Regis* Caroli *Secundi Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from One to Two.

RObert Alger *de* Kerton *in Com.* Lincoln. *Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus, recognovit seipsum debere* Johanni Lark & Richardo Sparrow *de* Kerton *præd. Generosis, Centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend, eisd.* J. T. *&* R. S. *seu eor. alteri, vel eorum certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Administrator. suis, in Festo Annunciationis beatæ* Mariæ *Virginis prox. futur. post dat. præsentium Et præd.* R. *vult & concedit pro se, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis, per Presentes, quod si defecerit in solutione præd. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc præd, summa pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de se Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessionibus, Bonis & Catallis ipsius* Roberti, *Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suor. ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsor.* Johannis Lark & Richardi Sparrow, *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. 11 *die* Januarii, *Anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris,* &c. *Tertiodecimo.*

A Re-

A Recognizance from One to Three.

ANtonius Badwer *de* London, *Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constitutus recognovit seipsum debere* Carolo Dunch *de* London, *Armigero,* Edwardo Burdet *de* London *Generoso, &* Francisco Stoe *de* London *Generoso, ducentas libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisd.* Carolo Dunch, Edwardo Burdet *&* Francisco Stoe, *vel alicui eor. aut suo certo Attorn. Executor, vel Administrator. suis in Festo* Sancti Marci *Evangelistæ, prox. futur. post dat. presentium, Et præd.* Antonius *vult & concedit pro se, Heredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis per present. quod si defecerint in solutione præd. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc præd summapecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de se Hered. Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessioxibus, Bonis & Catall. ipsius* Antonii, *Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsor.* Caroli Dunch, Edw. Burdet & Francisci Stoe. *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. 11 *die* Februarij, *Anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to One.

JOhe's Toogood *de* Ixland *in Com.* Hunt. *Generosus, &* Will'us Hewlet *de* Ixland *præd. Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti recognoverunt seipsos & uterq; ipsor. recognovit seipsum debere* Henrico Oxburt *de* London *Generoso, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eidem* Henrico Oxburt *aut suo certo Attorn. Executor. vel Administrator. suis, in vel super*

primum

Primum diem Maij *prox. futur. post dat. presentium. Et pre*
Joh'es *&* Will'us *voluint & concedunt pro seipsis & utroq*
ipsorum, Hæredibus. Executoribus & Administratoribus suis
utriusq; ipsor. per presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione pre
summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur
recuperetur de se, & utroq; ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus
Administratoribus suis. & utriusq; ipsorum, & de omnibus
singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditam
tis, Possessionibus, bonis & cotallis ipsorum Joh'is Toogo
& Will'i Hewlet, *& utriusque ipsor. Hered. Executor.*
Administrator. suorum & utriusque ipsorum, ubicunq; inve
fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsius Henrici O
tuit *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assign. suorum. Te*
dicto Domino Rege apud Westm. *quarto die* Aprilis, *Ann. Reg*
ejusd. Domini Regis Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angli
Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &*
Quartodecimo.

A Recognizance from Two to Two.

ARthurus Belger *de, &c. Generos. &* Christophorus D
de, &c. *Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellari*
sua personaliter constituti. recognoverunt seipsos, & uterq; i
sorum recognovit seipsum debere Henerico Bun *de* London, Ge
roso, & Francisco Sweeting *de* London, *Generoso, centum libr*
bone & legalis monetæ Angliæ *solvend. eisdem* Henerico Bun
Francisco Sweeting, *seu eorum alteri, vel eorum certo Attor*
Executor. vel Administrator. suis, in vel super decimum die
Augusti *prox. futur. post dat. presentium: Et præd.* Arthur
& Christophorus *volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & utroq*
ipsorum, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis, & utriu
ipsorum per presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione prædi
summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur
recuperetur de se & utraque ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus
Administratoribus suis, & utriusque ipsor. & de omnibus
singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Heredit
montis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis, ipsorum Arthuri Belg

Christophori Dry, *& utriusq; ipsor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsor.* Henrici Bun *&* Francisci Sweeting, *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assign. ipsor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.*

A Recognizance from Two to Three.

ARon Bell *de, &c. Generosus, &* Robertus Cree *de, &c. Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti recognover. seipsos, & uterque ipsor. recognovit ipsum debere* Richardo Den *de &c. Armigero* Dan. Rich, *&* Willielmo Pea. *de. &c. Generosis. centum libras bone & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisd.* Richardo Den, Willielmo Pea *&* Daniel Rich *vel alicui eor. aut suo certo Attorn. Executor. & Administrator. suis, in vel super vicesimum diem* Septemb. *anno. futur. post. dat. presentium. Et præd.* Aron *&* Robertus *dicunt & concedunt pro seipsis & utroque ipsorum, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis & utriusq; ipsorum per presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione præd. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc predicta summa pecunie levetur & recuperetur de se & utroq; ipsorum. Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis & utriusque ipsor. & de Omnibus & Singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis, ipsorum* Aronis Bell *&* Roberti Cree, *& utriusq; ipsorum ubicunque invent. fuerint ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsorum* Richardi Bell, Will' Pea *&* Danielis Rich, *Hered. Executor. Administrstor. & Assign. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *vicesimo secundo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni Regis Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to One.

RObertus Brook *de* London, *Generos.* Will'us French *de*, &c. *Generos.* & Henricus French *de*, &c. *Generos.* *coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti Recognoverunt seipsos, & quilibet ipsorum recognovit seipsum debere* Francisco Hennet *de, &c. Armigero, centum libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eidem* Francisco Hennet, *aut suo certo Attorn. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis, in vel super decimum diem* Octob. *jam prox. futur. post. dat. presentium. Et præd.* Robertus, Willielmus & Henricus *volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & quilibet ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum per presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione præd. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc prædicta summa pecuniæ levetur & recuperetur de se & quolibet ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Bonis & Catallis, ipsor.* Roberti Brook, Willielmi French & Henrici French *& cujuslibet ipsorum, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suorum & cujuslibet ipsorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsius* Francisci Hennet *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *primo die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejusdem Dom. Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to One.

ARnoldus Helper *de, &c. Armiger,* Bernardus Jenny *de, &c. Armiger, &* Drugo Kelp *de, &c. Armiger*

ecrit

ram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti, ecognoverunt seipsos, & quilibet ipsorum recogonovit seipsum debere Edmundo Lamb *de, &c. Generoso, &* Frederico Man, *de, &c. Generoso, Mille libras bonæ & legalis monetæ* Angliæ, *solvend. eisd,* Edmundo Lamb *&* Frederico Man, *seu eorum alteri vel eor certo Attorn. Executor. vel Administrator. suis in vel super vicesimum primum diem* Septembris *jam prox, futur. post dat. presentium Et præd.* Arnoldus Bernardus *&* Drugo *volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & quolibet ipsorum, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis & cujuslibet ipsorum per presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione præd. summe pecunie, quod tunc præd. summa pecunie levetur & recuperetur de se, & quolibet ipsorum, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis, ipsorum* Arnoldi Helper, Bernardi Jenney *&* Drugonis Kelp, *& cujuslibet ipsor. Hered. Executor. & Administrator, suor. & cujuslibet ipsor. ubicunq; invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ips.* Edmundi Lamb *&* Frederici Man. *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assignat. suor. Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *primo die* Maii, *Annoq; Regni ejusdem Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regis, Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quartodecimo.*

A Recognizance from Three to Three.

HEnricus Dover *de. &c. Armiger,* Joh'es Butler *de, &c. Armiger, &* Laurentius Carey *de, &c, Generosus, coram Domino Rege in Cancellaria sua personaliter constituti recognoverunt seipsos, & quilibet eor. recognovit seipsum debere* Edw. Dunstable *de, &c. Generoso,* Petro Darcy *de, &c. Generoso &* Jac. Sackle *de, &c. Gen. vel alicui eor. aut suo certo Attornat. Executoribus, vel Administratoribus suis, in vel super vicesimum diem* Decembris *prox. futur. post. dat. presentium. Et prædicti* Henricus, Johannes *&* Laurentius *volunt & concedunt pro seipsis & quolibet ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus*

cutoribus, & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum per Presentes, quod si defecerint in solutione prædict. summæ pecuniæ, quod tunc præd. ita summa pecunie levetur & recuperetur de se, & quolibet ipsorum, Heredibus, Executoribus, & Administratoribus suis, & cujuslibet ipsorum, & de omnibus & singulis Maneriis, Messuagiis, Terris, Tenementis, Hereditamentis, Possessionibus, bonis & catallis ipsorum, Henrici Dover, Joh'is Burlet & Laurentij Carey, *& cujuslibet ipsorum, Hered. Executor. & Administrator. suorum & cujuslibet ipsorum, ubicunque invent. fuerint, ad solum & proprium opus & usum ipsorum* Edwardi Dunstable, Petri Darcy & Jacobi Sackle, *Hered. Executor. Administrator. & Assign. sucrum, Teste dicto Domino Rege apud* Westm. *quarto die* Aprilis, *Anno Regni ejusd. Domini Regis* Caroli *Secundi, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, *Fidei Defensoris, &c. Quarto decimo.*

A Condition from One to One, to pay a Sum of Money at several payments, with a Clause if any payment be unpaid, the Bond *to be Forfeited.*

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Donew*, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above named *James Flesher*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full and whole Sum of Three hundred pounds of good and lawful Money of *England*, in manner and form following; that is to say, the Sum of One hundred pounds part thereof, on the first day of *July* next ensuing the date above written: One hundred pounds more thereof on the first day of *January* then next following: And One hundred pounds more residue thereof on the first day of *July*, which shall be in the Year of our Lord, 1663. Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; but if default be made in payment

t of any of the said several and respective Sums of Money ve mentioued, or any part of any of them, on any of said several and respective Days or Times of payment a- e limited contrary to the true intent and meaning of these ents. Then this Obligation to be and remain in full e and virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

Condition of a Bond of Arbitration from Two to Two, with an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *James Free* and *William Slow*, their rs, Executors and Administrators, for their and every of r parts and behalfs, shall and do in all things well and y stand to obey, abide, observe perform, fulfil and keep Award, Order, Arbitrement, Judgment, final End and ermination of *Jacob Truelove* and *James Hartling* of *Lon-* Mechants, Arbitrators indifferently chosen, elected, and ed, as well on the part and behalf of the above nden *James Free* and *William Slow*, as of the above ed *John Roe* and *Richard Holdfast*, to Arbitrate, Award, er, Judge and determine of, for, upon and concern- all, and all manner of Action and Actions, Cause and ses of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Specialties, Judg- ts, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controversies, Tres- es, Damages and Demands whatsoever, at any time here- re had, made, moved, brought, commenced, sued, prose- d, done, suffered, committed or depending by or be- en, the said parties or any of them, so always as the said d, arbitrement, order, determination, final end and judg- t of the said Arbitrators, of, for, or upon the Premisses, made and given up in writing indented under their hands Seals, ready to be delivered to the said parties, on or be- the second day of *May*, next ensuing the date above written

written, Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect or else to stand and remain in full force and virtue.

A Condition of a single Bond of Arbitration without an Umpire.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *Joshua Lee*, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, for his and their parts and behalf, shall and will in all things well and truly stand to, obey, abide, observe, perform, fulfil and keep the award, order, arbitrement, judgment, final end and determination of *John Shake-apple* of *Alaxon* in the County of *Wilts*, Gent. and *Hugh Sweeting* of *Alaxon* aforesaid, Gent. Arbitrators indifferently chosen, elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the above bounden *Joshua Lee*, as of the above named *James Fritter*, to arbitrate, award, order, judge or determine of, for, upon or concerning all and all manner of action and actions, cause and causes of actions, suits, bills, bonds, specialties, judgments, executions, extents, quarrels, controversies, trespasses, damages and demands whatsoever, at any time heretofore had, made, moved, brought, commenced, sued, prosecuted, done, suffered, committed or depending by or between the said parties, so always as the said award, arbitrement, order, determination, final end and judgment of the said arbitrators, of, for or upon the Premisses, be made and given up in Writing, indented under their Hands and Seals, ready to be delivered to the said parties on or before the second day of *May*, next ensuing the Date above written, Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to stand and remain in full force and virtue.

The Definitions of Conditions to Obligations.

A Condition is generally a Rule, Law or Bridle annexed unto Mens Actions, bridling, as it were, staying and suspending the same until a certain time; so that a Condition of

Obligation, Recognizance, *&c.* is such an Agreement of both Parties to the same, as stayeth and delayeth the effect thereof, making it an uncertainty whether it shall take effect or not, until the Condition happen to be fulfilled or elapsed, so that by the Non-performance or not doing thereof, the Parties to the Condition shall receive prejudice and loss, and by performance, commodity and advantage.

Note, *That it behoveth that the* **Condition** *be possible in law, otherwise the Agreement is void.*

A Condition of a double Bond to pay a Sum of Money at several Payments, with a Clause if any Payment be behind, the Bond is forfeited.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden John Meakepeace *and* Rich. Warre, *or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above named* Drew Holdstaff *and* Richard Lamb, *or either of them, their, or either of their Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full and whole Sum of* 20 l. *of good and lawful Money of* England, *in manner and form following; That is to say, The Sum of* 20 l. *part thereof on the first day of* June *next ensuing the date above written;* 20 l. *more thereof on the first day of* December *then next following; and* 20 l. *more residue thereof, on the first day of* June, *which shall be in the Year of our Lord* 1662. *without Fraud or Covin, then this Obligation to be void and of none effect; But if default be made in Payment of any the said several and respective Sums of Money above mentioned, or any part of any of them, or any of the said several and respective Days or Times of Payment above limitted contrary to the true intent and meaning of these Presents: Then this Obligation to be and remain in full force and virtue.*

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia

A Condition of a single Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at a place certain.

THE *Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden* John Wright, *his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to pay unto the above named* William Wrong, *his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full Sum of One hundred pounds of good and lawful Money of* England, *on the twentieth day of* June, *next ensuing the date of these Presents, at or in the now Dwelling-house of the said* William Wrong, *situate in* Thames-street *in* London, *without fraud or further delay; then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and virtue.*

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Condition of a single Bond, to pay a Sum of Money, without a place certain.

THE *Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden* Joseph Fatback, *his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above named* James Halfpenny. *his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full and whole Sum of One hundred pounds of good and lawful Money of* England, *on the Twentieth day of* December *next ensuing the date of these Presents without any fraud or further delay; Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and virtue.*

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A

A Condition of a Treble Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at one Payment.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *Peter Potter*, *John Askew* and *Thomas Tellruth*, or any of them, their, or any of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above named *Jeffery Whitehead*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full, whole and intire Sum of 50 *l.* of good and lawful Money of *England*, on the tenth day of *October*, next ensuing the date of these Presents, without any fraud or further delay; then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Condition of a Double Bond, to pay a Sum of Money at a place certain.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Lark* and *William Sparrow* or either of them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns or any of them, shall and do well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the above named *Thomas Thorowgood*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns the full, whole and entire Sum of 100 *l.* of good and lawful Money of *England*, on the twentieth day of *June* next ensuing the date of these Presents, at or in the now Dwelling-house of the said *Thomas Thorowgood*, situate and being in *Cutpurse Lane* in *London*, without any fraud or deceit: Then this Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

Condition of a Counter-Bond, from two to a thi person, who was bound with them.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That where the above named *J. Goodgame*, at the special instanc and request of the above bounded *Alexander Burt* a *Christopher Den*, and for their only Debt, Duty, Matt and Cause, together with them and the said *Alexander Bu* and *Christopher Den*, is held and firmly bound unto *John To good* of *Appleby* in the County of *York*, Gent. in and by o Obligation, bearing even Date with these Presents, in th penal Sum of 100 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, condition for the true payment of 50 *l.* and 15 *s.* of the like law Money, unto the said *John Toogood*, his Executors, Admi strators or Assigns, on the 20 Day of *May* next ensuing th Date of the same recited Obligation, as by the same Oblig tion and the Condition thereof (relation being thereunto had doth and may more fully and at large appear; if therefo the said *Alexander Burt* and *Christopher Den*, or either o them, their, or either of their Heirs, Executors, Admi strators, or any of them, shall, and do well and truly pay, o cause to be paid unto the said *John Toogood*, his Executo Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of 50 *l.* and 15 *s.* o lawful Money of *England*, on the said 20 day of *May* ne ensuing the date of the same recited Obligation, in discharg of the same Obligation, Then this present Obligation to b void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full for and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat. in præsentia.

A Condition of a Counter-Bond from One to One.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That whereas the above named *Isaac Bonfree*, at the special instance d request of the above bounded *William Goodenough*, and his only Debt, Duty, Matter and Cause, together with m the said *William Goodenough*, and *Joshua Ringrose* of *lstead* in the County of *Cumberland*, Gent. is held and firm- bound unto *Samuel Goodman* of *Cranbrook* in the County of *incoln* Yeoman, in, and by one Obligation, bearing even date th these Presents; in the penal Sum of Two hundred pounds lawful Money of *England*, conditioned for the true pay- ent of One hundred pounds of like lawful Money, unto e said *Samuel Goodman*, his Executors, Administrators or signs, on the Twenty fourth day of *July*, next ensuing e date of the same recited Obligation, as by the same Ob- ation and the Condition thereof, (relation being thereun- had) doth and may more fully and at large appear: If erefore the said *William Goodenough*, his Heirs, Executors Administrators, or any of them, shall and do well and ly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *Samuel Goodman*, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of One ndred pounds of lawful Money of *England*, on the same venty fourth day of *July*, next ensuing the date of the same cited Obligation, in discharge of the same Obligation, hen this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or se to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Sigillat. & deliberat.
in præsentia.

A Condition to perform a Covenant in Articles of of Agreement.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden *John Doe*, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and every of them, shall and do for his and their parts, in all things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts and behalf, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid and kept, comprised and mentioned in certain Articles of Agreement indented, bearing even date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made between the said *John Doe* of the one part, and the above named *Robert Renn* of the other part, and that in and by all things according to the contents, purposes, true intent and meaning of the same Articles, without fraud or coven : Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

A Condition to perform the Covenants in an Indenture.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bound *Arthur Butler*, his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, and every of them, shall and do for his and their parts in all things well and truly observe, perform, fulfil, accomplish, pay and keep all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Clauses, Provisoes, Payments, Conditions and Agreements whatsoever, which on his and their parts and behalfs, are or ought to be observed, performed, fulfilled, accomplished, paid and kept, comprised and mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing even date with these Presents, made or expressed to be made, between the said

said *Arthur Butler* of the one part, and the above named *Christopher Downs* of the other part; and that in and by all things according to the contents, purposes, true intent and meaning of the same Indentures, without fraud or covin, Then this present Obligation to be void and of none effect, or else to be and remain in full force and vertue.

Note, If to perform the Covenants is an Indenture Tripartite or Quadripartite, then it must be expressed in the Condition thus; to wit, to perform the Covenants comprised and mentioned in certain Indentures, Tripartite or Quadripartite, bearing even date with these Presents, made between *A. B.* of the first part, *C. D.* of the second part, and *E. F.* of the third part, and that in and by all things, *&c.* as before is expressed.

A General Release from Two to Two.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That we *John Makepeace* of *London*, Gent. and *Henry Woodbegood* of *London*, Gent. have and either of us hath remised, released, and for ever quit-claimed, and by these Presents do, and either of us, doth for us, and either of us, our, or either of our Heirs, Executors and Administrators remise, release, and for ever quit-claim unto *John Higdon* of *London* Esq; and *Nicholas Longman* of *London*, Gent. their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, all and all manner of Accounts, Actions, Suits, Debts, Bills, Bonds, Accounts, Reckonings, Judgments, Executions, Trespasses, Controversies, Damages and Demands whatsoever, both in Law and Equity, which against the said *John Hidgon* and *Nicholas Longman*, ever we or either of us have had, now have, or which our Heirs, Executors or Administrators hereafter shall or may have, claim, challenge or demand, for any matter, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the day of the date of these Presents: *In Witness whereof, &c.*

A General Release from One to One.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *Laurence Lovelittle* of *Munsham*, in the County of *Kent*, Gent. have remised, released, and for ever quit claimed; and by these Presents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, remise, release, and for ever quit-claim unto *John Hoar* of *London*, Gent. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, all and manner of Actions, Cause and Causes of Actions, Suits, Bills, Bonds, Writings Obligatory, Debts, Dues, Duties, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, Judgments, Executions, Extents, Quarrels, Controversies, Trespasses, Damages and Demands whatsoever; both in Law and Equity, or otherwise howsoever; which against the said *John Hoar* I ever had, now have, or which I, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, shall or may have, claim, challenge or demand, for or by reason or means of any matter, cause or thing, from the beginning of the World, unto the day of the date of these Presents, *In Witness, &c.*

A Bill of Sale of Goods to be void upon Payment of a Sum of Money with Interest.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *Philip Hacknenough* of *Ready* in the County of *Hertford*, Yeoman, for, and in consideration of the Sum of Twenty pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to me in hand paid by *Jeffery Catchpole* of *Longorck* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. whereof I do hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and my self therewith fully satisfied, have bargained, sold and delivered, and by these Presents, in plain and open Market, according to due form of Law, do bargain, sell and deliver unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, one Silver Bason weighing twelve Ounces, six Silver Spoons weighing one Ounce a piece, and two Feathers

her-beds, with Bed-steads, Bolsters and Pillers, *&c.* To have nd to hold the said bargained Premisses, unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, o the only proper use and behoof of the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, is Executors, Administrators and Assigns for ever. And I he said *Philip Have-enough*, for my Self my Executors and Administrators, the said bargained Premisses, unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole*, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns gainst all Persons, shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these Presents: Provided nevertheless, That if I the *Philip Have-enough*, my Executors, Administrators or Assigns, r any of us, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to e paid unto the said *Jeffery Catchpole* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of Twenty one pounds nd four shillings of lawful Money of *England*, on the 9th ay of *May*, which will be in the Year of our Lord, 1622. or redemption of the said bargained Premisses: Then this resent Bill of Sale to be void, or else to remain in full force. n Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal he 17th day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and in the Reign ur Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England*, *&c.*

A single Bill without any Penalty.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That I *A. B.* of *C.* in the County of *D.* Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *E. F.* of *G.* in the County of *Hunt.* Gent. the um of twenty pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to be aid unto the said *E. F.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at or upon the first day of *June* next ensuing the date hereof, *In witness*, *&c.*

A single Penal Bill.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That *Alexander Fish* of *Henslow*, in the County of *York*, Gent. do owe and am indebted unto *Robert Heringrose* of *London*, Cordwainer, the Sum of Ten pounds of lawful Money of *England*, to be paid to the said *Rober Heringrose*, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns at or upon the ninth day of *September*, next ensuing the date hereof, to which payment well and truly to be made, I bind my Self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators to the said *Robert Heringrose*, his Executors and Assigns, in the penalty of Twenty pounds of like Money, firmly by these Presents: *In Witness, &c.*

A Condition to stand by the Award of Arbitrators with an Umpire certain nominated.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounded *Anthony Bartlet*, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators and every of them, do and shall for him and their part and behalf, stand to, abide, observe, and do and by all things, well and truly perform and accomplish the Award, Arbitrament, Order, Determination, final End and Judgment of *Christopher Dodeswel* of *London*, Merchant, and *Edward Faircolough* of *Westminster*, Gent. Arbitrators, indifferently chosen, elected and named, as well on the part and behalf of the said *Anthony Bartlet*, as on the part and behalf of the above named *Solomon Crofts*, to award, arbitrate, order, judge, determine, final end to make of, for, upon and concerning all and all manner of actions, and causes of actions, suits, debts, strifes, accounts, reckonings, sum and sums of Money, Trespasses, Variances, Quarrels, Bonds, Specialties, Matters and Demands whatsoever, had, made, moved, risen or depending, having been, or now being between the said parties, so always as the said award, arbitrament

ent, order, determination, final end and judgment of the
d arbitrators for or upon the Premisses, be made and
ven up in Writing indented under their Hands and Seals,
dy to be delivered to the said Parties, on or before the
venty fourth of *June* next ensuing the date above written:
then the said *Anthony Bartlet*, his Executors, Administrators
d Assigns, and every of them, do and shall stand to, abide,
serve, perform and keep the award, umpirage, final end and
dgment of *George Hide* of *London* Esq; Umpire indifferently
osen betwixt the said Parties, for the ending and compo-
g the differences aforesaid; so as the said Umpire do
ake and give up his said award, umpirage and determi-
tion, by writing indented, under his Hand and Seal,
dy to be delivered to the said Parties, on or before the
nth day of *June* next ensuing the date above written,
thithout fraud or covin: Then this Obligation to be void
d of none effect, or else to stand and remain in full force
d vertue.

A Deed of Gift.

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall
come; I *A. B.* for, *&c.* Gent. send greeting in our
ord God everlasting: *Know ye*, That I the said *A B.* for the
ve and affection that I the said *A. B.* do bear unto *C. D.* Son
f *L. D.* of *&c.* Inn-keeper, I the said *A.* B. being in perfect
emory, have given, granted and confirmed; and by this
y present Writing, do fully, freely and absolutely give,
ant and confirm unto the said *C. D.* all and singular my
oods, Chattels, Personal Estate whatsoever, Utensils,
ousehold-stuff, Implements and all things whatsoever, of
hat nature, kind or property soever the same be, or can be
und within the Realm of *England*: To have, hold, levy,
e, dispose of, take and enjoy all my said Goods, Chattels,
eases, Personal Estate, Houshold-stuff and Implements;
and

and all other the Premisses aforesaid, unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from henceforth for ever without any manner of Claim, Challenge or Demand whatsoever, or by any Person or Persons whatsoever. And I the said *A. B.* all and singular the said Goods, Chattels, Leases, Implements, and things whatsoever, and all other the Premisses unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, against all People, shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these Presents: Of all and every which said Goods, Chattels, Leases and Premisses, I the said *A. B.* have put the said *C. D.* in full and peaceable Possession, by the gift and delivery of one Silver Salt, which to the said *C. D.* the day and date of these Presents, I have given and delivered in the Name of Possession and Seisin of all and singular the said Premisses, *In witness, &c.*

Sealed and delivered, and quiet Possession and Seisin given and delivered by the said Silver Salt, parcel of the said Premisses, according to the effect of this present Writing in the presence of.

A Letter of Attorney to receive a Sum of Money very usual.

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come: I *A. B* of, *&c.* Gent. send Greeting; *Know ye*, That I the said *A. B.* for sufficient Causes, and valuable Considerations me hereunto especially moving, have made, ordained, constituted, and in my stead and place put and deputed, and by these Presents do make, ordain, constitute, and in my stead and place put and depute *C. D.* of, *&c.* Gent. my true and lawful Attorney irrevocable, for me, and in my Name, and to my Use, to Ask, Demand, Sue for, Recover and Receive of *J. E. &c.* Gent, all such Sum and Sums of Money, Debts and Demands whatsoever, which now are due and belonging unto me the said *A. B.* by and from the said *J. E.* and to have, use and take all lawful ways and means in my Name,

Name, or otherwise for recovery thereof; by Attachment, Arrest, Distress, Re-entry or otherwise; and to Compound and Agree for the same, and Acquittances, or other sufficient Discharges for the same, for me, and in my Name, to Make, Seal and Deliver, and to do all other Acts and Things whatsoever concerning the Premisses, as fully in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present; and Attornies one or more under him for the purposes aforesaid, to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke. And I the said *A. B.* do hereby ratifie and confirm whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done, in my Name, or otherwise by force of these Presents, *In witness, &c.*

A Warrant of Attorney to confess a Judgment in the King's Bench.

TO *T. W. A. W. T. J.* and *G. H.* Gentlemen, Attornies of His Majesties Court of *King's Bench* at *Westminster*, or to any one of them, or any other Attorney of the same, These are to desire and Authorize you, or any of you to appear for me *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. in the said Court at the Suit of *Walter Hughs* of *Grays Inn*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Esq; in *Easter* Term now next ensuing, and confess a Judgment against me unto him, for the Sum of Six hundred pounds Debt, besides Costs of Suit by *Non sum informatus, Nil dicit*, or otherwise; and for your or any of your so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant, Witness my Hand and Seal, this 24th day of *March, Ann. Dom.* 1704. and in the 24th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, of *England, &c.*

Note, *You may instead of the Direction above mentioned add this following, and it is a Warrant in the* Common Bench.

To *P. G. T. M. T. A.* and *H. J.* Gent. Attornies of His Majesties Court of *Common-Bench* at *Westminster*; or any one of them, or any other Attorney of the same Court.

A Warrant of Attorney to acknowledge satisfaction upon Record, for a Judgment Recorded formerly.

To *T.W. A.W. T.J.* and *G. H.* Gentlemen, Attornies in His Majesty's Court of *King's Bench* at *Westminster*; or to any one of them, or to any other Attorney of the same Court.

WHereas I *Walter Hughs* of *Grays-Inn* in the County of *Middlesex* Esq; in *Easter* Term now last past, did obtain and recover a Judgment in the said Court of *Queen's Bench*, against *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gent. for Six hundred pounds Debt, and Thirty shillings for Damages and Costs of Suit, as by the Records thereof remaining in the said Court, more at large may appear; of, and for which said Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered, I the said *Walter Hughs* do hereby acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied and contented: These are therefore to intreat and authorize you, or any of you, to acknowledge satisfaction upon Record in the said Court, of, and for the said Judgment, and the said Debt and Damages thereby recovered: And this my Writing shall be your or any of your sufficient Warrant and Discharge in this behalf; In witness whereof, I the said *Walter Hughs* have hereunto set my Hand and Seal, this Four and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini* 1662. and the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *Charles* the Second of *England*, *&c.*

This Warrant altering the Stile of the Court, will serve to acknowledge satisfaction in the Common Bench *at* Westminster.

Release of Errors upon a Judgment in the Common Bench.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *Arnold Briggs* of *London*, Gentleman, have remised, released, and for er quit claimed, and by these Presents do remise, release and ever quit-claim unto *Walter Hughs* of *Grays Inn* in the ounty of *Middlesex* Esq; his Executors, Administrators and signs, all and all manner of Error and Errors, Cause and uses of Errors, Mis-entries, Mistakes and Jeofails whatsoever, ich is or hath happened in the Record of Proceedings of Judgment for Six hundred pounds Debt, and Thirty llings for Damages or Costs of Suit, whice is obtained and ten against me the said *Arnold Briggs* at the Suit of the *Walter Hughs*, in His Majesty's Court of *Common Bench Westminster* in *Easter* Term now last past, or for, or by son of the not suing out, or filing an Original Writ, or filing a Warrant or Warrants of Attorney, or other lt in any of the Entries or Proceedings thereupon, or ting thereunto: In witness whereof I have hereunto set Hand and Seal, the Four and twentieth Day of *May*, *no Domini*, 1662. and in the Fourteenth Year of the ign of our Sovereign Lord King *CHARLES* the Second, *England*, *&c.*

Release of Errors upon a Judgment in the King's Bench.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *William Goodman* of *Tilmanston* in the County of *Kent*, Gent. do his present Writing, for me, my Heirs, Executors and minister, remise, release, and for ever quit-claim *Thomas Crofts* of *Kingwould* in the County of *Kent*, man, all and all manner of Error and Errors, and prison of Error and Errors, which are or may be in one

Judgment

Judgment remaining upon Record in her Majesties Court of *Queen's Bench* at *Westminster*, against the said *William Goodman*, at the Suit of the said *Thomas Crofts*, for One hundred pounds Debt, and Two pounds seventeen shillings three pence Charges or thereabouts; or in any the Premisses or Proceedings of the said Judgment or Suit, In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the Eight and twentieth day of *May*, *Anno Domini*, 1704. and in the Fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon a Bond.

KNow all Men by these Presents, that I *Robert Belsey* of *Colchester*, in the County of *Essex*, Gent. have assigned and ordained and made, and in my stead and place by these Presents, put and constituted my trusty and well beloved Friend *John Edmonds* of *London*, Gent. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my stead and name, and to the use and behoof of him the said *John Edmonds*, to ask, recover, receive of *John Cole* of *Highgate*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Gent. *Thomas Lee* and *John Podwel* of *Hammersmith*, in the same County Esq; the Sum of Five hundred pounds, due unto me for Non payment of Two hundred and fifty pounds of like Money, on the 28th day of *May*, 161[illegible] last past, before the Date of these Presents, as by one Obligation, with Condition there under written, bearing Date the Twelfth Day of *May*, 1661. in the Thirteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King *Charles* the Second, [illegible] more plainly appeareth: Giving, and by these Presents granting unto the said Attorney, my full power and lawful authority in the Premisses, to do, say, perform and finish for me and in my name, as aforesaid, all and every such act and acts, thing and things, device and devices in the Law whatsoever, for the recovery of all the Debts aforesaid, as fully largely and amply in every respect, as I my [illegible]

ight or could do, if I were personally present; and upon e Receipt thereof, Acquitrances or other Discharges, for e and in my name, to make seal and deliver, ratifying, lowing, holding firm and stable, all and whatsoever my id Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done, in or bout the Execution of the Premisses, by virtue of these resents: *In witness, &c.*

A Warrant of Attorney to appear, &c.

o R. A. D. E. *Attornies of the Court of* Common Bench *at* Westminster, *or any of them.*

THESE are to authorise you, and I do hereby desire you, or either of you, to appear for me, J. S. in the said Court the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imparle unto the id Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* and for your so oing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant. Witness my and and Seal, day of 1662.

A Warrant for an Attorney to appear, *&c.*

o A. B. C. D. *Attornies of the Court of* King's Bench *at* Westminster, *or any of them.*

THESE are to authorise you, and I do hereby desire you or either of you, to appear for me *J. S.* in the said Court, at the Suit of *M. N.* in an Action of, *&c.* to imarle unto the said Action, and afterwards to plead, *&c.* and r your so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant. Witness my Hand and Seal, day of 1662

A Warrant to confess a Judgment upon a Bond, if the Money be not paid on the day.

To E.C. *and* A.G. *or to any other Attorney of his Majesties Court of* King's Bench *at* Westminster.

THese are to warrant and authorise you, or either of you to appear for me *William Pilken* at *Ross*, in the County of *Bucks* Esquire, at the Suit of *Peter Butler*, in the County of *Berks*, Baronet, and to receive a Declaration in an Action of Debt for One thousand pounds, as of *Michaelmas* Term last past, and to confess Judgment by (*Non sum informatus, nihil dicit*) or otherwise at your discretion, and for your so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant in that behalf. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 16th of *April*, *Anno Dom.* 1662. and in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign *Charles* the Second, King of *England*, *Scotland*, *France* and *Ireland*, Defender, *&c.*

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money due upon several Bonds, allowing the Attorney reasonable Charges out of the Money which he shall receive, to satisfie himself of such Monies as are due to him from him which makes this Letter.

TO all Men to whom these Presents shall come *W. R.* of *Tattersel* in the County of *Lincoln*, Yeoman, sendeth greeting, *Know ye*, That I the said *W. R.* for divers good, sufficient and reasonable Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving; but especially for and in respect of certain several Sums of Money heretofore to be paid by *C. H.* of *T.* in the

the said County of *Lincoln*, Gent. have authorised, constituted, nominated, made and ordained, and by these Presents do authorise, constitute, nominate, make, ordain, and in my place put the said C. *H.* my true, faithful, lawful, undoubted and irrevocable Attorny, from henceforth, for me and in my Name to ask, receive, gather and take all such Sum and Sums of Money as are already due, or hereafter shall or may become due unto the said *W.* from any Person or Persons herein after mentioned and expressed; as also all such Sum and Sums of Money as were due unto *E.* my now Wife in their Widowhood, or hereafter may, or shall be due unto her, by any Person or Persons whatsoever, and herein hereafter mentioned and expressed, by virtue of any Bill, Bond or any other Writing or way whatsoever; that is to say, To ask, gather, receive and take of *A. B.* of C. in the County of *E* Yeoman, the Sum of ten pounds of lawful *English* Money, due unto me by virtue of one Bond or Writing Obligatory, from the said *A. B.* to me the said *W. R.* dated the last day of *June* last past, before the date hereof, as in and by the Condition of the said Obligation, Reference being thereunto had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear: And so Forty shillings of lawful *English* Money, from, &c. (*Then name every particular Sum, and set them down according to their several Names, Sums and Dates as they are, and insert these Covenants following*) As in and by the several Conditions of the said Bonds, whereunto Relation being had, more plainly and at large it doth and may appear; For the recovery of all which said several Sums of Money which shall arise, or grow due unto me the said *W. R.* by virtue of any or either of the said Bonds yet Arrear, due and unpaid, I do by these Presents give full Power and Authority unto the said C. *H.* for me, and in my name, and to my use, as aforesaid, to receive; and upon Non-payment of them, or any of them, to bring, sue and prosecute for me, and in my Name, all and all manner of Actions whatsoever, as well real as personal, and the same to prosecute and follow by Suit, Arrest, Imprisonment, Judgment, Condemnation, Execution or otherwise: And one Attorney or more for the doing of the

Premisses to make, and the same at will and pleasure to revoke, and new in his or their place to be put, in as large and ample manner as I might do, if the same were by me in proper Person done, commenced, sued or taken, to the only benefit and behoof of me the said *W. R.* allowing to the said *C.* out of the said Sum or Sums of Money so by him received, his reasonable, lawful and necessary Expences and Charges laid out, or disbursed in hand, or otherwise, in or about the recovery, getting and procuring of the said Sums of Money, or any of them with allowance and payment of all such reckonings, Sum and Sums of Money as are due to him the said *C.* by me the said *W.* as shall or may appear upon any Reckoning, Bill, Bond or otherwise under my Hand and Seal, or by sufficient Witness. And I do by these Presents, Covenant, Promise and Grant, to and with the said *C.* his Executors, &c. That I, my Heirs and Assigns shall and will at all times hereafter, ratifie, confirm and allow whatsoever my said Attorney shall do, or cause to be done, in or about the Premisses. *In witness whereof*, &c.

A General Letter of Attorney, to let, dispose, &c.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, I *James Rich*, of, &c. send Greeting: *Know ye*, That I the said *J. R.* for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto especially moving, have made, ordained, constituted and in my stead and place put and deputed, and by these Presents do make, ordain, constitute and in my stead and place, put and depute my loving Friends *R. C.* of, *&c. F. G.* of, &c. to be my true and lawful Attorney and Attornies irrevocable, for me, and in my name, and to my own proper use and behoof, to ask, demand and require, sue for, recover and receive all such Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent, proper Rents and Arrerages of Reut or Rents, yearly Payments, Merchandises, Goods, Chattels, Legacies, Money due or to be due upon my Bill or Bills of Exchange, or otherwise, and all other Demands

what-

hatsoever, which now are, or hereafter shall be due, payble, or any way belonging unto me, by, or from any Person or Persons, or Bodies Corporate or Politick whatsoever r howsoever: And for default of payment of any Rent or ent, or Arrerages of Rent or Rents, which now is, or ereafter shall be due unto me, to enter into all or any of y Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or any f them, or any part thereof, and to distrain for the me Rents, or Rents, Arrerages of Rent or Rents, and r default of payment thereof to enter into in the name of e whole, and possession thereof to take, and to make seal and eliver in my name, any Lease or Leases of Ejectment ereunto, for any term or number of Years as in such case usual, and to take and use all lawful ways or means r recovery of the Premisses: And to pay any Sum or ums of Money: And to contract for, let, set, bargain and ll all or any of my Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Heretaments, Goods, Chattels or Estates whatsoever, for any erm or number of Years or otherwise, as he shall think fit, nd to sue, implead and make answer, prosecute and defend any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any udge or Justices, or other Person or Persons in any Suit, ction, Matter or Cause with me, for me, or against me, as e Cause shall require, and to deal and intermeddle in any ction, Suits, Affairs and Businesses any way touching or oncerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwise, giving nd by these Presents granting my said Attornies, my full nd whole Power and lawful Authority in the Execution nd performance of all and singular the Premisses, and to ake any composition or agrement for and concerning the remisses, and to make, seal and deliver, or otherwise execute ny Acquittance or Acquittances, or other sufficient Disharges or Releases concerning the Premisses, or any part hereof, for me and in my name, or otherwise, as the Cause hall require, and Attornies one or more for the purpose aresaid, or any of them under them to make, and again at eir pleasure to revoke, and generally to do, accomplish, etermine and execute all and every such further, and other

lawful and reasonable act and acts, thing and things, device and devices whatsoever, which in or about the Premisses shall be unto my said Attornies thought fit to be done, as fully and amply in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if my self were personally present, ratifying and allowing for firm and effectual all that and whatsoever my said Attornies shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in my Name, or otherwise by force hereof: *In Witness, &c.*

A Charter-parter of Affraightment.

IN *the name of God*, Amen. This Charter-party of Affraightment, indented, made and agreed upon the, *&c.* *Anno Domini*, 1663. And in the fifteenth Year of the Reign of, *&c.* Between *James Wakefield* of *Deal* in the County of *Kent*, Mariner, Part-Owner of the good Barque or Vessel called the, *&c.* of the Portage or Burden of forty Tuns, or thereabouts, now riding at Anchor in the River of *Thames* without the Port of *London*, and Master (under God) of the said Barque or Vessel for her now intended Voyage on the one part, and *Thomas Chapman* of *London*, Merchant of the other part witnesseth, That the said Party-Owner and Master for and on the behalf of himself, and the rest of the Owners of the said Barque or Vessel hath granted and let to fraight the said Barque or Vessel unto the said Merchant; and the said Merchant hath hired the said Barque or Vessel, for a Voyage with her to be made, in manner and form following; *That is to say*, The said *J. W.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth Covenant, Promise and Grant, to and with the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators by these Presents, That the said Barque or Vessel, with the first Wind and Weather, that God shall send after the 10 day of this instant *January*, shall depart from the said Port of *London*, with such lawful Goods and Merchandizes as shall please the said *Thomas Chapman* or his Assigns, in the mean time, to lade aboard her; and that it shall be lawful to, and for the said *T. C.* his Factor, and

Assigns,

Assigns, in the mean time to lade aboard her, all such lawful Goods and Merchandises as he or they shall think fit; which she may reasonably carry and stow over and above her Victuals, Tackle and Apparel: And that the said Barque or Vessel shall by God's Grace, directly as Wind and Weather will serve, sail unto the Port or Harbor of *Dublin* in *Ireland*; and there deliver unto the said *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns, all such Goods and Merchandises as shall be laden aboard of her by the said *T. G.* his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns, dry and well conditioned, danger of the Sea, Fire, Enemies and Imbargo of Princes only excepted; and after her clearing, and right discharge of such Goods as she shall receive into her, within the said Port of *London*, shall receive into her at the Port of *Dublin* aforesaid, her full Lading, in such lawful Goods and Merchandizes, as it shall please the said *T. Chapman*, his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns to lade, or cause to be laden aboard her; and after such her full lading at *Dublin* aforesaid, shall strictly sail, as Wind and Weather will permit, to the said Port or Harbor of the City of *London*, and there deliver unto the said *T. C* his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns, within the space of seven working days hereafter mentioned, the said Goods and Merchandises, so received in her at *Dublin* aforesaid, dry and well conditioned, and make a right discharge and end of the said Voyage, the perils of the Seas, Fire, Enemies and Imbargo of Princes only excepted. And that the said Barque or Vessel, after the arrival at *Dublin* aforesaid, shall stay at Anchor there for her unlading and relading, as aforesaid, thirty working days, and shall stay at an Anchor at the said Port at *London*, after her return again and arrival here, from *Dublin* aforesaid, by the space of seven working day, for the delivery of the said Goods, so to be laden aboard of her at *Dublin* aforesaid. And the said *T. C.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth further Covenant, Promise and Grant, to and with the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, and also warrant by these Presents, That the said Barque or Vessel, at her departure from the said River

of *Thames*, and during the said Voyage, shall be strong and staunch, and well and sufficiently victualled, tackled, and apparelled, and furnished with Masts, Sails, Yards, Anchors, Cables, Ropes, Cords, Tackle, Apparel, Boat and all other Furniture whatsoever, requisite and needful for such a Barque or Vessel for such a Voyage; together with an able Master, and three sufficient able Sea-men; and two Boys, which shall be ready at all times, upon every request with the Cocker-boat of the said Ship, to serve the said *T. C.* his Executors, Administrators, Factors and Assigns, to and from Land, during the said Voyage: And the said *T. C.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth Covenant and Grant to and with the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, not only to unlade, relade and dispatch away the said Barque or Vessel, at or from *Dublin* to *London* aforesaid, within the time and times before, therefore limitted and agreed upon; But also for the Fraight or Hire of the said Barque or Vessel, for all the said Voyage, *viz.* From *London* to *Dublin*, and from thence back to *London*, well and truly to pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *J. Oakefild* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the Sum of 120 *l.* sterling, in manner and form following; (*that is to say*) 30 *l.* thereof at the said Port of *Dublin*, within 20 Days next after the arrival of the said Barque or Vessel, and the delivery of the said Goods well conditioned at *Dublin*, as aforesaid, and 60 *l.* more, residue of the said 120 *l.* at *London* aforesaid, within seven days after the return again and arrival of the said Barque or Vessel from *Dublin* to *London*, and the delivery of the said Goods so to be received into her at *Dublin* aforesaid, unto the said *T. C.* Merchant, his Executors, Administrators, Factors or Assigns at *London* aforesaid, well conditioned, as aforesaid; together with Avarage and Primage, and petty Logunnage, according to the use and custom of Merchants in such case used; and shall and will then also give unto the said *T. W.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, Twenty shillings sterling, for his care and pains to be taken in the Premisses, during the said Voyage, over and above the said 120 *l.* And the said *T. C.* for himself, his Executors and Administrators,

ministrators doth Covenant and Grant to and with the said *W*, his Executors and Administrators, by these Presents; at in case the said Barque or Vessel shall through the fault of the said *J. W.* his Factors or Assigns, stay for the lading or relading at *Dublin* aforesaid, or for her lading at *London* aforesaid, before her departure from thence; or for her unlading at *London* aforesaid, after her return and arrival from *Dublin* aforesaid, to *London*, as aforesaid, after the several days therefore above-limited; that then the said *T. C.* his Executors or Administrators, shall and will pay or cause be paid unto the said *J. W.* his Executors or Administrators, the Sum of Thirty shillings for every working day that the said Barque or Vessel shall either stay at *Dublin* aforesaid for her unlading and relading, or at *London* aforesaid, for her lading or unlading, after the days above-limited and agreed upon: And to the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements above mentioned, which on the part and behalf of the said *J. W.* his Executors or Administrators, are to be performed in all things above-said, the said *J. W.* bindeth himself, his Executors or Administrators, and especially the Barque or Vessel aforesaid with her Fraight, unto the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators in the Sum or Penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, well and truly to be paid by these Presents. And likewise for the performance of all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles, Payments and Agreements above specified, which on the part and behalf of the said *T. C.* his Executors and Administrators are and ought to be performed in all things as is above recited, the said *T. C.* bindeth himself, his Executors and Administrators, and Goods unto the said *J. W.* his Executors and Administrators, in the Sum or Penalty of 200 *l.* of like Money of *England*, well and truly to be paid by these Presents: *In witness whereof*, the Parties first above-named to these Charter Parties indented interchangeably have set their Hands and Seals, the Day and Year first above written.

Articles

Articles of Agreement for enjoyment of a quiet Lease, as Tenants in Common.

ARticles of Agreement, indented, made and agreed upon the, *&c.* Between *W. S.* of, *&c.* and *S. V.* of, *&c.* in manner and form following; *That is to say*, First, Whereas *H. A.* of, *&c.* being heretofore seised in Fee, of and in all that, *&c.* And being so seised by his Indenture of Lease bearing date the, *&c.* for the considerations therein mentioned, did demise, grant, and to farm let unto one *A. B. &c.* of, *&c.* the said Messuage, *&c.* for the term of, *&c.* at and for the yearly Rent of, *&c.* payable as in the recited Indenture of Lease is mentioned, as by the said Indenture, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear; which said Indenture of Lease, and the Interest, Estate and Term of Years of the said *A. B.* of, in and to the said pieces or parcels, *&c.* and Premisses thereby demised, the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* by several Indentures of Assignment, now jointly have and are thereof possessed. Now this Indenture witnesseth, That the intent, purpose and true meaning of the Parties to these Presents, is; and it is hereby declared between them, That no advantage or benefit shall be had or taken by the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* by means or reason of survivorship of either of them, for or concerning the Interest of the said Lease or Term of Years, ond Interest respectively granted by and from the said *H. Atkins* to the said *A. B.* as aforesaid: But that either of the said Parties, his and their Executors and Administrators shall and may have, and take the equal benefit and profit arising and coming of the said piece and parcel of Land yearly and every year, during the continuance of the said Term to the said *A. R.* granted, as aforesaid, in such and the like manner, as if they were Tenants in Common. And it is therefore mutually covenanted, granted, concluded and agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents, and each of them the said Parties to these Presents, for his own part severally for himself, his

Executors

Executors, and Administrators doth Covenant and Grant to and with either of them, his Executors and Administrators respectively, by these presents; That he, his Executors or Administrators, shall and will at any time hereafter during the said term of Years, by the said Indenture of Lease, made from the said *H. Atkins*, grant, pay and discharge one Moiety of the Rents and Charges, to grow due or payable for or by reason thereof; and shall not do or cause to be done, any manner of Act or Acts, or assent unto any Act or Thing whatsoever which shall or any way may forfeit the said Lease, or the Terms, Interests or Estates of the said Parties to these Presents, of or in the said pieces or parcels of Ground and Premisses thereby demised, or mentioned to be demised, or any part thereof; but that the Executors, Administrators or Assigns, of such of the Parties to these Presents, which shall first die, shall be permitted and allowed to take and enjoy the Moiety, or one half of the said Lease and Premisses, thereby demised, and the Rents and Profits thereof in like manner, as if he so dying had lived together with the Survivors of them according to the true intent of these Presents, without any manner of let, interruption, molestation, eviction or expulsion of the Survivor of them, his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them: And that the Survivor of the said Parties to these Presents, shall and will at the reasonable request, costs and charges of the Executors or Administrators of him or them that shall first happen to die, by sufficient conveyance and assurance in the Law, grant and assign the one Moiety of the Premisses to the Executors or Administrators of him so first dying, clear of all Incumbrances done by him: Also whereas by the mutual consent and agreement of the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* the said *W. S.* hath the custody and keeping of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indentures of Assignment, the said *W. S.* doth now covenant, promise and grant for him, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, to and with the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them by these Presents; that he the said *W. S.* his Executors or Administrators, at

all

all time and times hereafter, after reasonable warning to him or them to be given, and request thereof to him or them to be made by the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at the equal Costs and Charges of them, the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors or Administrators, shall and will deliver unto the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, true Copies of the said Indenture of Lease, and Indenture of Assignment; and at all and every time and times hereafter, and from time to time, upon reasonable warning to be given, and request to be made, as aforesaid, shall and will bring and shew forth the said Indenture of Lease, and Indenture of Assignment, in all and evrry Court and Courts; and unto and before all and every such Judge or Judges, or other Person or Persons, as by the said *S. V.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall be reasonably required, for the better maintenance, shewing forth and approving of the Interest, Estate, Right, Title and Term of Years, of them the said *W. S.* and *S. V.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in and to the said Indenture of Lease, and of, in and to the said piece or parcel of Land and Premisses, as any needful occasion shall serve or require, during the rest and residue which is now to come and unexpired of the aforesaid Term of Years, in and by the Indenture of Lease granted; as also occasion shall serve or require, upon the request and warning, as aforesaid, shall and will produce and shew forth in all Court or Courts, and before any Person or Persons, the Counter-part of the Indenture of Lease made by the said *A. B.* to the said *A. D.* and that from time to time, during the continuance of the said Lease: *In witness*, &c.

An

An Umpirage.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, I *R. C.* Citizen and Stationer of *London* Umpire indifferently chosen by *F. W.* &c. and *T. C.* of, &c. having deliberately heard and understood the Grievances, Allegations and Proofs of both the said Parties; and being willing as much as in me lieth, to set the said Parties at Unity and good Accord; do by these Presents arbitrate, award, order, deem, decree and judge, That the said *F. W.* his Executors and Assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *T. C.* his Executors or Assigns, at or in the, &c. the full Sum of, &c. of lawful Money of *England*, on the tenth Day of, &c. next ensuing the, &c. and that upon payment thereof, either the said *F. W.* and *T. C.* shall Seal, Subscribe, and as his several Act and Deed deliver unto the other of them a general Release in Writing, of all Matters, Actions, Suits, Cause of Actions, Bonds, Bills, Covenants, Controversies and Demands whatsoever, which either of them hath, may, might or in any wise ought to have, of and against the other of them, by reason aforesaid, or means of any matters, cause or thing whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the 30th day of *June* now last past, and in the fifteenth Year of, &c. *In witness*, &c.

An

An Acquittance of the Redemption for Lands Mortgaged.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That I *A.B.* of *&c.* Gent. have received, and have this present day, at the now Dwelling house of *John Williams* at the *Star* in *Fleet-street London*, between the hour of, *&c.* of *B. C.* of *L.* in the County of *K.* Yeoman 30 *l.* for the redemption and full satisfaction of all and singular those Lands and Tenements, with the Appurtenances, in the Parish of, *&c.* in the said County called, *&c.* contained and specified in one pair of Indentures of Covenant, bearing date the, *&c.* in the fifteenth Year, *&c.* made between the said *B. C.* of the one part, and me the said *A.B.* of the other part, of, for and concerning the Bargain and Sale of all and singular the said Lands and Tenements conditionally, as by the same Indentures more at large may appear; of which 30 *l.* in full payment as is above recited, I the said *A. B.* acknowledge my self well and truly contented, satisfied and paid thereof; and of every parcel thereof, I clearly acquit and discharge the said *B. C.* his Heirs and Executors by these Presents: *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for Rent.

December 30, 1665.

REceived then of *A. B.* of, *&c.* for his Years Rent due at the Nativity of our Blessed Lord and Saviour Christ Jesus, last past, the full and just Sum of 40 *l.* for Houses and Lands in the County of, *&c.* the Day and Year above written: By me.

An

An Acquittance for a Legacy.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That we *A.B.* and *C.* my Wife, Daughter, *&c.* have received and had the day of the making hereof of *C. W.* and *W. C.* Executors of the Last Will and Testament of *T. D.* 20 *l.* of, *&c.* in full payment of 20 *l.* given and bequeathed by the said *T. D.* in his said Testament, of which the said Sum of 20 *l.* in full payment and satisfaction of all Bequests and Legacies to us given by the said Testament, we do acknowledge our selves fully satisfied, contented and paid: *In witness, &c.*

An Acquittance for Money received to pay another.

THIS Bill witnesseth, That I *A. B.* of, *&c.* hath received and had on the day of the making hereof, of *C. D.* of, *&c.* in the, *&c.* Yeoman, by the Hands of, *&c.* the Sum of, *&c.* to be paid and disbursed by the said *A. B.* for the said *C. D.* in such sort and manner, as the said *C. D.* hath appointed: *In witness, &c.*

A Condition to Sign, Seal and Deliver a Deed, and to perform Covenants.

THE Condition, *&c.* That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing date, *&c.* made or mentioned to be made between the above-bounden *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* of the one part, and the above-named *G. H.* of the other part; it is mentioned, that for the Consideration therein expressed the said *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* have granted, bargained, sold and demised unto the said *G. H.* the Manor, *&c.* and other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, as in the said Indenture mentioned, in the said County of, *&c.* for One thousand Years from the making thereof, at a Pepper-corn Rent, and with and under the Proviso's, Conditions and Agreements therein contained, as by the same Indenture may

at

at large appear, which Indenture is only signed, sealed and delivered by the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* and not by the said *E. F.* Now if the said *A. B.* his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, do procure the said *E. F.* on or before, *&c.* to Assign, Seal and Deliver as his Act and Deed, the before recited Indenture. And do also from time to time, and at all times well and truly hold, observe, perform and keep, all and every the Covenants, Grants, Proviso's, Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their parts and behalfs, are and ought to be held, observed, performed and kept, comprised and contained in the before recited Indenture; and that in all things according to the purport, true intent and meaning of the same Indenture; then this, *&c.*

A Condition that the Heir shall enter into Bond at his full Age to pay another.

THE Condition, *&c.* That if the above-bounden *G.H.* procure *R.H.* his Son and Heir apparent, within one Month after he shall have attained the Age of One and twenty Years, to enter in an Obligation, together with the said *G. H.* wherein the said *G. H.* and *R. H.* shall be jointly and severally bound unto the above named *L. M.* in the penal Sum of, *&c.* conditioned for the true payment of the sum of, *&c.* unto the said *L. M.* his Executors or Assigns, on the, *&c.* at or in, *&c.* And if the said *G. H.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said *L. M.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the said Sum of, *&c.* on, *&c.* at the place aforesaid, Then, *&c.*

Cond.

Condition that an Administrator, not present, shall Seal a Deed.

THE Condition, &c. That whereas in and by one Indenture, bearing even date with these Presents, made between &c. mention is made, that *G. F.* Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of *H. P.* at the request and by the appointment of the said *W. G.* for the consideration of the Sum of,&c. therein mentioned, to be paid to the said *W. G.* by *T. B.* hath granted and assigned unto the said *T. B.* for the Term of Years therein mentioned, the Manor,&c. as thereby appeareth. And whereas the said *G. F.* hath not yet sealed or delivered the said Indenture, and by reason of his employment, &c. it shall be some time before he can be procured to seal; If therefore the said *G. F.* shall at any time hereafter, within the space of, &c. seal and deliver the said Indenture as his Act and Deed; or if he happen to die, or his Administration to be repealed, before such sealing and delivery of the said Indenture: If then some other Administrator of the Goods and Chattels of the said *H. P.* not administred by the said *G. F.* do and shall within the said space of,&c. well and sufficiently grant and assign to the said *T. B.* his Executors and Assigns, the said, &c. in manner as the same is mentioned to be assigned by the said Indenture, and according to the purport and effect thereof. And if the said Assignment so sealed and delivered, shall be within the said space of, &c. delivered into the hands and custody of the said *T. B.* unaltered and underfaced. And if the said *T. B.* his Executors and Administrators shall in the mean time quietly and peaceably have, hold and enjoy, receive and take the annual Rent of the said Manor and Premisses aforesaid, Without any let or interruption of or by the said *G. F.* and the said *W. G.* or either of them, or any other Person or Persons, claiming by or under them, or the said *H. P.* deceased: Then, &c.

A Covenant from an Infant, to engage him to execute a Conveyance at Age.

KNow all Men, *&c.* That I *A.B.* of, *&c.* in pursuance of the intentions of, &c. expressed in his Last Will and Testament, bearing date, &c. as otherwise, do hereby promise and engage my self to *C. D.* that I shall and will at any time or times, after I shall attain the Age of 21 Years, upon the request, and at the cost and charges of the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, make and execute such Conveyances and Assurances, for the setling, conveying, assuring unto and upon the said *C. D.* his Heirs and Assigns, all that, &c. whereof or wherein I have any Estate, Right, Trust or Equity whatsoever, as by the said *C. D.* his Heirs or Assigns, shall be reasonably devised or advised and required, and that the same, at the time of such conveyance or assurance shall be free and clear, of and from all Estates or Incumbrances made or wittingly and willingly suffered by me the said *A.B. In witness, &c.*

A Release of Personal Actions.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* sendeth greeting: *Know ye,* That the said *A.B.* hath remised, released and quit claimed, and by these Presents for him, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, doth remise, release and for ever quit-claim unto *C. D.* of, &c. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, their and every of their Lands, Tenements, Goods and Chattels, all and all manner of personal Actions, Suits, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts, Sum and Sums of Money, and Demands Personal whatsoever, from the beginning of the World, until the Day of the Date hereof. *In witness,* &c.

A

A Letter of Attorney to receive Livery and Seisin acoording to the Feoffment.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* and *C. D.* of, &c. send greeting, Know *ye*, That the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* for divers good causes and considerations them thereunto moving, have made, constituted, and in their places put *G. F.* of, &c. and *A. H.* of, &c. and either of them jointly and severally our true and lawful Attorney and Attornies, to enter into the Manor of, &c. and other the Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, mentioned in one of the Indentures, bearing date, &c. and mentioned, to be made between *R. G.* and *G. W.* of &c. of the one part, and us the said *A B.* and *C. D.* of the other part, purporting a Feoffment of the said Manor and Premisses, to us and our Heirs, into any part of the said Premisses and Possession and Seisin thereof, for us and to our uses, from them the said *R. G.* and *G. W.* or their Attorney or Attornies, in that behalf, to take, receive and keep, according to the tenor, form and effect of the said Indenture; ratifying, and by these Presents confirming all, and whatsoever our said Attornies, or either of them shall do, or cause to be done in the Premisses, as fully and effectually as we could do, if we were personally present, &c. *In witness*, &c.

A Lease of Ejectment.

THIS Indenture, &c. *Witnesseth*, That the said *A. B.* for good considerations him thereunto moving, hath leased, set, and to Farm-let; and by these Presents doth Lease, set and to Farm-let unto the said *C. D.* all that, &c. To have and to hold the said, &c. unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the Feast of, &c. for and during the Term of, &c. from thence next ensuing, fully to be compleat and ended, yielding and praying therefore yearly

the Rent of one Pepper-corn at the Feast of, &c. only if the same be demanded Provided always, That if the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, do and shall at any time hereafter, pay or tender, or cause to be paid or tendred unto the said *C. D* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any other Person or Persons to his or their use the Sum of 12 *d.* of lawful Money of *England* to the intent to make void this present Indenture; that then and at all times from thenceforth, this present Indenture, and the Lease hereby made, shall cease, determine, and be void; any thing herein before contained to the contrary notstithstanding: *In witness*, &c.

Defeazance of a Statute, for performance of a Covenant.

THIS Indenture, &c. Between *A. B.* of the one part, and *C D.* of the other part: Whereas in and by one Recognizance, in the nature of a Statute Staple, bearing even date with these Presents, taken and acknowledged before, &c. the said *C. D.* is and standeth bound unto the said *A. B.* in the Sum of, &c. payable, as by the said Recognizance may at large appear. Now this Indenture *Witnesseth*, That it is nevertheless covenanted, conditioned and agreed by and between the said Parties to these Presents. And the said *A. B.* for him and his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, conclude and agree, to and with the said *C. D.* his Heirs and Assigns, by these Presents. That if the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them do and shall well and truly pay, perform, observe, fulfil, and keep all and every the Payments, Covenants, Conditions and Agreements, which on his or their parts and behalf are and ought to be paid, observed, performed, fulfilled and kept, contained in one Indenture bearing date, &c. and made, or mentioned to be made, between the said *H. B.* of the one part, and the said *C. D.* of the other part; and that in all things according to the true intent and meaning

ing of the ſame Indenture; then, and at all times, from henceforth the ſaid Recognizance or Statute Staple ſhall be void and of none effect, and ſhall be delivered up to be at the coſts and charges of the ſaid C. D. his Heirs and Aſſigns, vacated on Record: *In witneſs*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants, to be endorſed on a Deed.

WE whoſe Names are here under ſubſcribed, being the preſent Tenants of the within mentioned Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, underſtanding the effect of the within Written Grant thereof made unto the within named *H. P.* do aſſent and agree unto the ſame Grant, in every reſpect, as the ſame is within Written; and do thereunto attorn, and in Teſtimony of ſuch Attornment, each and every of us have hereunto ſubſcribed our Names, the day, &c.

Affidavit *that a Man is ſeiſed in Fee, free from Incumbrances.*

A B of, &c. maketh Oath that he is ſeiſed of and in the Manor, &c. contained and ſpecified in one Indenture or Writing indented, bearing date, &c. made between, &c. and thereby demiſed or mentioned to be demiſed to the ſaid C. D. for the Term of, &c. under the Conditions and Agreements therein contained of a good and indeſeaſible Title, and lawful Eſtate, to him and the Heirs of the ſaid *A. B.* in Fee-ſimple, as he conceiveth, and that the Premiſſes are called or known by the names and deſcriptions in the ſaid Indenture or Demiſe expreſſed, and are of the full and clear yearly value of, &c. above all Reprizes, and free and clear of and from all manner of former Eſtates, Titles, Rents and Arrearages of Rents, Judgments, Recognizances, Statutes, and other Incumbrances, except the Rents and Services to the Lord or Lords of the Fee, &c.

Acquittance for the consideration of Money in an Indenture, and a Release of the Estate.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* sends Greeting: *Know ye*, That the said *A.* doth hereby acknowledge to have before the Sealing and Delivery of these Presents, had and received of and from *D. E.* of, &c. the Sum of, &c. which said Sum of, &c. is the same Sum which in and by one Indenture, bearing Date, &c. made between the said *A. B.* of the first part, and the said *D. E.* of the other part, is mentioned to be paid to the said *A. B.* and to be the consideration for the purchase of the Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments therein mentioned to be thereby granted unto the said *D. E.* and his Heirs, of which said Sum of, &c. the said *A. B.* doth hereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied, and doth thereof, and of every part and parcel thereof, acquit, release and discharge the said *D. E.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them by these Presents. And further in consideration thereof, the said *A. B.* doth by these Presents remise, release, and for ever quit-claim unto the said *D. E.* and his Heirs, all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of him the said *A. B.* of, in, and unto all and singular the Manors, Messuages, Closes, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, to the said *D. E.* granted or mentioned to be granted, in and by the before mentioned Indenture; and of, in and to every part and parcel thereof: *In witness*, &c.

A Declaration that Money lent in one Man's Name, is the proper Monies of another.

THIS Indenture *Tripartite*, &c. made between *A.B.* of the first part, *C.D.* of the second part, and *E. F.* of the third prrt. Whereas by Indenture *Tripartite*, bearing date, &c. made between *J.F.* of the first part, the said *A.B.* of the second part, and the said *C. D.* of the third part, It is mentioned, that the said *J. F.* in consideration of 4500 l. therein mentioned to be paid unto him by the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* hath demised, granted, bargained and sold unto the said *A* B. and *C. D.* all that, &c. and other Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, in the said Indenture mentioned, for the term of Years therein mentioned, at a Pepper-corn Rent; redeemable nevertheless and to be redeemed by the repayment of the said 4500 *l.* with Interest in manner as therein is expressed (as by the said recited Indenture may at large appear.) Now this Indenture *witnesseth*, That it is declared and acknowledged by the said Parties to these Presents, That the said principal Sum of 4500 *l.* was the proper Monies of the said *E. F.* and was paid by him, and not by the said *A. B.* and *C D* or either of them. And therefore it is further declared, That the said *A. B.* and *C. D.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will stand, be possessed and interessed of and in the said Manor and Premisses, and all other Securities made or given for securing of the said 4500 *l.* and as to and concerning the said 4500 *l.* and the Interest and proceed of the same; upon Trust, and for the benefit of such Person or Persons, as the said *E. F.* by any Writing or Writings, under his Hand and Seal shall appoint: And in default thereof, upon Trust and for the benefit of the said *E. F.* his Executors and Administrators: *In witness*, &c.

Release of a Ward to his Guardian, when he is at Age.

TO all, &c. *A. B.* sends Greeting: *Know ye*, That the said *A. B.* for good Causes and Considerations him thereunto moving, hath remised, released, and for ever quit-claimed, and by these Presents doth remise, release, and for ever quit-claim, unto *T. F.* his Executors and Administrators, all and all manner of Actions, Suits, Debts, Duties, Reckonings, Accounts and Demands whatsoever, which he the said *A. B.* now hath, or at any time hereafter shall or may have against the said *T. F.* his Executors or Administrators, for, touching or concerning any the Rents received, and Profits of any the Manors, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of the said *A. B.* or touching or concerning any Wood-sales, upon or out of the said Manors and Premisses or any of them, or for any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever, made, committed or done; or for any Receipts or Payments, of or touching the said Manors and Premisses, or any of them, during the minority of the said *A. B.* or at any time since, until the day of the date of these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

What a Deed of Feoffment is.

FEoffment, *Feoffamentum*, or rather *Feuffamentum*, signifieth (*donationem feudi*) and it signifieth a Gift or Grant of any Honours, Castles, Manors, Messuages, Lands or other moveable things of like nature to be hereditary to another and his Heirs for ever, and thereof delivereth Livery and Seisin, or possession of the thing given, or else nothing shall pass by the Grant: And in every Feoffment, the Giver, or he that maketh the Feoffment, is called the *Feoffor*, *Feoffator*, and he to whom it is made *Feoffee*, *Feoffatus*; now because there can be no Feoffment good with-

without Livery and Seisin, I will shew you what Livery and Seisin is, and the manner how it is performed.

Of Livery and Seisin.

LIvery and Seisin is a cetain Ceremony in our Law used in the conveying of Lands, Tenements or other things corporeal, by Feoffment from one Man to another, either in Fee-simple, Fee-tail, or for term of Life. It is a Testimonial of that willing departing of him which makes the Livery, from the thing whereof Livery is made. And it was ordained at first, that the common People might thereby have notice of the alteration and passing of Estates: That they might surely know in whom the right thereof remained, for their own peace and quietness: *Perkins* 209. 210. *Bract. lib.* 2. *cap.* 18. *Sect.* 12. The usual manner of Delivery of Seisin of Houses, Lands, Tenements, &c. is thus: The Feoffor and Feoffee (if they be present) or in their absence, their Attornies (sufficiently authorised in Writing) do come to the House or Place whereof such Seisin is to be delivered, and there in the presence of sundry good Witnesses, declare the cause of their meeting there, and then openly read, or cause to be read the Deed of Feoffment, (and Letter of Attorney, if by Attorny) or to declare the very effect thereof before them in *English*, which being so done, the Feoffor or his Attorney taketh a clod of Earth, or a bough or twig of a Tree thereupon growing, the ring or the hasp of the Door of an House, and delivers the same with the said Deed unto the Feoffee or his Attorney, saying, *I deliver these unto you in the name of Possession and Seisin of all the Lands, Tenements*, &c. contained in this Deed, To have and to hold, according to the form and effect of the same Deed: And if the Feoffment be without Deed (as it may well be) then at the time of Delivery of Seisin, the party must declare by word of mouth before Witnesses, the very Estate which the Feoffee must have thereby, and then delivereth Seisin and Possession in manner aforesaid, and then the date and manner of Seisin must be endorsed.

Livery

Livery and Seisin to be endorsed on a Deed.

MEmorandum, That peaceable and quiet Possession and Seisin of the Lands and Hereditaments, within mentioned to be granted, was had and taken by the within named *A. B.* the Attorney within mentioned, and by him was delivered to the within named *M. G.* the Bargainee in his own proper Person, To hold to him the said *M. G.* and his Heirs, to the use of him the said *M. G* and of his Heirs and Assigns for ever, according to the tenor, form and effect of the within written Deed, in the presence of us.

An Assignment of an Annuity for years granted out of a Lease for Years.

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, *E. L.* of, &c. and *W. S.* of, &c. send Greeting: Whereas by Indenture of Lease bearing date, &c. for the consideration therein mentioned, the said *E. L.* did demise, lease, and to farm let, unto *M. L.* of, *&c.* and *E.* his Wife, all that, &c. and divers other Messuages, Rents or Hereditaments in the said Indenture mentioned, for Term of, &c. at and for the yearly Rent of, &c. payable, as in the same Indenture, amongst other things, doth and may appear. And whereas the said *J. T.* by one Indenture of Lease, bearing date, &c. And whereas the said *M. L.* by Indenture, bearing date, &c. for the Consideration therein mentioned, did bargain, sell, alien, assign and set over unto *R. T.* of, &c. as well the said several Indentures above recited, as the Premisses therein and thereby demised; as also all his Estate, Right, Title and Interest of, in and to the same, as by the said Indenture of Assignment more at large may appear. And whereas also the said *M. L.* and *R. L.* by their Indenture of Assignment bearing date, &c. for the consideration therein mentioned, did bargain, sell, assign, and set over unto *W. B.* of, &c. his

Executors,

Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the said several Indentures and Premisses; as also all their Estate, Right, Title, and Interest, of, in and to the same: To have and to hold the said several Indentures and Premisses unto the said *W.B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns from the day of the date of the said recited assignment from thenceforth for and during all the Term, and rest and residue of the respective Terms then to come, and unexpired, continued and expressed in the said several Indentures, and every of them; upon a *Proviso* and express Agreement and Covenant, nevertheless in the said Indenture of Assignment contained: That in lieu and further (satisfaction, or) consideration of the said Agreement, he the said *W. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, should and would pay or cause to be paid unto the said *M. L.* his Executors and Assigns, for and during all the rest and residue of the said Terms of 21 Years, and 13 Years granted, as aforesaid, by the said *J. T.* and to the end of the said Term of 21 Years, being the longest Term of those Leases, as being a reversion after the said 21 Years should be expired, as aforesaid, Yearly and every Year, the Sum of 26 *l.* of lawful Money, &c. at the four most usual Feasts in the Year, (*that is to say*) at the Feasts, &c or within 14 Days next after every of the said Feasts, by even Portions, the first payment thereof to be made on the, &c. or within 14 Days then next ensuing, with a Clause of Entry and Distress if it should happen the said yearly Rent or Sum of 26 *l.* or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid, by the space of 14 Days next after any Feast or Term of payment thereof above limited, in which the same ought to be paid, being at the said great Messuage called the *White Lyon*, lawfully demanded. And with a Clause that the said last recited Indenture, and the Assignment therein contained, should be utterly void, and re-entry, if it should fall out that no sufficient Distress should be there found, or that the same should not be come at to be distrained, after the said 14 Days should be expired, and the said payments respectively should be unsatisfied at the end of one Month next after any Feast or Term of Payment

ment thereof aforesaid, in which the same ought to be paid being at the said Messuage called the *White-Lyon*, lawfully demanded at the end of the said Month (as in and by the said last recited Indenture, relation being thereunto had may more at large appear) All which Estate, Right, Title and Interest, of him the said *M. L.* of and in the said Annuity or Yearly Sum of 26 *l.* is now by good and sufficient conveyance and assurance in Law, come unto, setled and vested in the said *K. I.* and *W. S.* or one them. Nnow, know ye, That for, and in consideration of the Sum of, &c. to the said *K. L.* in hand paid, by *E. D.* of, &c. before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, and of 6 *d.* of like Money to the said *W.S.* in hand also paid by the said *E.D.* before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, whereof they do hereby severally and respectively acknowledged the Receipt, and thereof do severally and respectively acquit and discharge the said *E. D.* her Executors and Administrators, for ever, by these Presents, That the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* have, and either of them hath bargained, sold, released, assigned and set over; and by these Presents do, and either of them doth fully, freely and absolutely bargain, sell, release, assign and set over, and for ever quit-claim unto the said *E D.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, as well the said Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* as also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Power of Distress, Re-entry, Claim and Demand whatsoever which they the said *K. L.* and *W. S.* or either of them, have or hath, or in any wise might, should, or ought to have, of, into, and for the said Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* or any part or parcel thereof, in or unto the said Messuages or Tenements and Premisses, or any part thereof, by force, virtue or means of the said several recited Indentures; or otherwise whatsoever. To have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy the said Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* and Premisses hereby mentioned to be assigned unto the said *E. D.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to her and their own proper use and uses forthwards for and during all the rest and residue now to come and unexpired of the said term of thirteen years. And the said

K. L.

K. L. for her self, doth covenant, promise and grant to and with the said *E. D.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents, That the said *E. D.* her Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall or may from time to time, and at all times hereafter, during all the rest and residue now to come and unexpired of the said term of 13 Years fully, peaceably and quietly have, take, perceive, receive and enjoy to and for her and their own proper use and uses, the said Annuity or yearly Sum of 26 *l.* and Premisses hereby mentioned to be assigned, and every part thereof, without any lawful let, suit, trouble, molestation, release, discharge or interruption of, or by the said *K. L.* her Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, or of or by any other Person or Persons whatsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from or under them, or any of them, by, from, or under the said *M. L. In witness*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney from Husband to the Wife, upon his Voyage.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That I *A. B.* of, &c. Esq; do hereby assign, ordain, authorize, constitute, and in my stead and place do put, appoint and depute my loving Wife *C. B.* to be my true and lawful Deputy and Attorney, for me and in my Name, and to my own proper use, benefit and behoof, to ask, demand and require, sue for, recover and receive all such Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money, Rent and Rents and Arrearages of Rent and Rents, yearly Payments, Merchandises, Legacies, Money due, and to be due upon Bills of Exchange, or all other Demands whatsoever, as now are, or hereafter shall be due and payable, belonging, or to be delivered unto me, by or from any Person or Persons, whatsoever, or wheresoever, and to pay Money for me, and to contract for, demise, and let to Farm, at the accustomed Rents or more, all, any of my Messuages, Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments whatsoever, and for default of payment or delivery

of

of any Rent or Rents, or other Sum of Money, or other thing or things to me due, or to be due or belonging, to use all lawful ways and means for recovery thereof, by Action, Suit, Arrest, Bill, Plaint, Attachment, Distress, Re-entry or otherwise, as fully and amply in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present, and to sue, implead, make answer, prosecute and defend in any Court or Courts of Law or Equity, and before any Judges or Justices, in any Suit, Matter or Cause with me, for me, or against me, as the Cause shall require, to deal and intermeddle in all Actions, Suits, Affairs and Businesses, and ways touching or concerning me, as my Agent or Factor, or otherwise, giving and by these Presents granting unto my said Attorney full and whole and lawful Authority in the execution of all and singular the Premisses.

And to substitute and appoint one or more Attorney or Attornies in any of the Premisses, and the same again at his pleasure to revoke, and to make and give any Acquittance, Release or Discharge upon the Recovery and Receipt of any Debt, Sum or Sums of Money, Rent or Rents, or other thing whatsoever, as the cause shall require. And generally to say, do, execute, compound, conclude, agree, determine and finish all and every other Act and Acts, Thing and Things whatsoever, which in or about the Premisses, shall be requisite or needful to be had, made or done; and that in as large and ample manner, and as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes, as I my self might, ought or could, if I were present in my own Person, ratifying, and allowing for firm, effectual and irrevocable, all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall do, or cause to be done in and about the Premisses, by virtue of these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

A Release from the Father to one that bought the Sons Land.

TO all Christian People to whose these Presents shall come, I *A B* &c. *Know ye*, That I the said *A.B.* for divers good Causes and Considerations me hereunto moving, have granted, surrendred, remised, released, and for ever quit-claimed, and by these Presents do for me, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, grant, surrender, remise, release and for ever quit-claim unto *R. C.* of, &c. in the County, &c. Yeoman, and to his Heirs and Assigns for ever, all that parcel of Ground with the Appurtenances, lying and being within the Parish of, &c. in the said County of, &c. commonly called or known by the name of, &c. containing, &c. now in the occupation of, &c. and also all my Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Use, Possession, Reversion, Property, Claim, Benefit and Demand whatsoever, of, in and to the same. To have and to hold the said piece and parcel of Ground, and all other the Premisses before hereby mentioned to be granted and released, and every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their Appurtenances unto the said *R. C.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever, to the sole and only proper use and behoof of the said *R. C.* his Executors and Assigns for ever. And I the said *A. B.* for my Self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, do Covenant, Promise and Grant, to and with the said *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them by these Presents, that he the said *R C.* his Heirs and Assigns, shall and may from time to time, and at all times for ever hereafter, lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy all the said piece or parcel of Ground and Premisses hereby mentioned to be granted, and released, and receive the Rents, Issues and Profits thereof to his or their own use without any lawful let, suit, trouble or interruption whatsoever, for or by me the said *A. B.* my Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or for, or by any other Person or Persons whatsoever,

soever, lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from or under me the said *A. B.* or by my Means, Estate, Act, Default, Neglect or Procurement: *In witness*, &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

The 18th of January, 1663.

MEmorandum, That the Day and Year abovesaid, *M. G.* Tenant to the House and Lands within mentioned, did attorn to his Grant, and assent thereunto, and did pay *6 d.* in name of Seisin of his Rent, to the within named *A. B.* in the presence of *H. M.* &c.

Attornment of Tenants.

MEmorandum, That the 21th Day of *Jan. Anno* 15, &c. *A. B.* and C. being Tenants of the Lands and Hereditaments within mentioned, or some part thereof, did severally agree to this Grant, and attorn Tenants to the Premisses, to the within named *T. M.* according to this Grant; and either of them did pay nnto the said *T. M.* *6 d.* in the name of Seisin, and in part of payment of the Rent, in the presence of *T. C. H. P.* and *G. H.*

A Letter of Attorney to be added to the end of a Sale to give power by the Vendor to another to deliver Possession and Seisin to the Vendee.

AND moreover *E. B.* hath made, ordained constituted and appointed, and in his stead put, and by these Presents doth make, ordain, constitute, and in his stead put *T. C.* of, &c. and *J. F.* of, &c. his true and lawful Attornies joyntly and severally, for him and in his name and stead, to enter into the aforesaid pieces or parcels of Land and

Premisses

remisses, or any part thereof, in the name of the whole; and in his name and stead, to expel and put out all other person and Persons, and full and peaceable Possession and seisin of the Premisses, for him and in his name and stead to take, and after such Possession and Seisin so thereof had and taken fully and in his name and stead to deliver over unto the said *R. O.* and his Heirs, or to his certain Attorney, to hold to him and his Heirs,, to the only use of him and his Heirs for ever, according to the true intent and meaning of these Presents, ratifying and allowing whatsoever my said Attornies, or either of them shall do in the Premisses: *In witness*, &c.

A Discharge of a Bill, the Bill being lost.

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, I *F. L.* of, &c. send Greeting in our Lord God everlasting. Whereas *V. L.* of, &c. in the County, &c. by one Bill under his Hand and Seal dated, &c. in the year, &c. did become bound unto me the said *F. S.* in 40 *l.* for payment, &c. which Sum is paid, and the said Bill being lost, now I the said *F. S.* do hereby acquit and discharge the said *V. L.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them, of and from the said Sum of 20 *l.* and the said Bill so entred into, for payment thereof, as aforesaid, and of, and from all Actions, Arrests, Costs, Damages and Demands whatsoever, concerning the same: *In witness*, &c.

A Surrender of a Lease.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come to be seen, read or heard, *F. R.* sendeth Greeting, &c. *Know ye*, That the said *F. R.* for divers good Causes and valuable Considerations, him the said *F. R.* hereunto moving, hath granted, bargained, sold, surrendred and released, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain, sell, surrender and release unto *T. J.* of, &c. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, all his Lease, Estate, Right, Title, Time and Term of Years, yet to come and unexpired, Use, Possession, Rent, Reversion, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of, in and to all that Messuage or Tenement, &c. as in the Indenture of Lease, &c. To have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement, &c. as in the said Indenture of Lease, and all his Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Term of Years yet to come and unexpired, Use, Possession, Reversion, Property, Claim and Demand, of, in and to the same unto the said *J. T.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from henceforth, from and during, and unto the full end and expiration of the Time and Term of Years yet to come and unexpired, granted unto the said *F. R.* by the said *T. J.* by his Indenture of Lease, bearing date, &c. in as large and ample manner, to all intents and purposes whatsoevre, as he the said *F.R.* should or might have held and enjoyed the same, if this present Surrender or Release had never been had or made: *In witness*, &c.

An Acquitance for Receipt of Money upon a Sale.

RReceived the, &c. in the Year of, &c. by me, &c. of *R.C.* of, &c. the full Sum of, &c. of lawful Money, &c. being the consideration and in full satisfaction of and for all that, &c. now bargained and sold by me the said *T. W.* to the said *R.C.* and his Heirs by Indenture, bearing date the day of the date above-written, made between, &c. of which said Sum of, &c. I the said *T. W.* do acquit and discharge the said *R. C.* his Heirs, Executors and Administrators for ever, by these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

A Warrant to a Proctor, by the Son, to permit a Stranger to Administer upon his Father's Estate.

KNow all Men by these Presents, I *R. D.* of the Age of 14 Years, but under the Age of 21 Years, Son of *A. B.* and *C. B.* both late of, &c. in the County, &c. deceased, do elect and choose *T. H.* of, &c. my Curator or Guardian, to take Administration of the Goods of my said Father, left unadministred by my said Mother, for my benefit during my Minority, and to all other effects of Law whatsoever; and I do give power and authority to Mr. *T. M.* and Mr. *T. C.* Proctors of the Court for Probate of Wills and granting Administrations, jointly and severally to appear for me before the Judges for Probate of Wills and granting Administration, lawfully authorized, and in my Name to pray and obtain the said *T. H.* to be assigned my Curator or Guardian, as aforesaid; and what they or either of them shall do herein, I do promise to hold firm for ever by these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

A Warrant to an Executor.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That whereas *R. C.* late of, &c. in the, &c. widow, the Relict and Administratrix of the Goods of *T. C.* late of the same place, deceased, made her Last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date, &c. and therein made and named *P. D.* of, &c. Now I *E. C.* eldest Son of the said *T. C.* deceased, and *R. C.* his Wife deceased, do consent, that the said *P. D.* do prove the said Will, and take upon him the execution thereof, and administration of her Goods, and of my said Father's Goods she left behind at her death unadministred, for the benefit of me and my Brother *W. C. In witness*, &c.

A Condition of a Recognizance to pay Costs in Chancery.

THE Condition of this Recognizance is such, That if the above bound *R. C.* being Plaintiff in the said Court of *Chancery*, against *R. M.* and *T. N.* Defendant, shall pay such Costs to the said Defendants without Suit, as the Court of *Chancery* shall award, if they shall cause to award any; This Recognizance to be void and of none effect, or else to stand and be in full force, power and virtue.

Acknowledged by the Recognizor the 16th day of January, *in the 15th year*, &c. *before me.*

JOHN GOOD.

A

An Assignment of a Lease by Indorsement.

MEmorandum, That I the within named *T. R.* towards satisfaction of 20 *l.* by me now due, and owing unto *S. G.* Gent. have granted, assigned and set over, and do hereby grant, assign and set over unto the said *S. G.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, as well this present Indenture, and all the Messuage or Tenement and Hereditaments within mentioned to be demised: As also my Estate, Right, Title and Interest, of and in the same, either by force, virtue or means of this present Indenture, or otherwise howsoever. Witness my Hand and Seal, the 5th day of, &c.

An Exchange by Indenture of Bargain and Sale, with Livery and Seisin.

THIS Indenture made, &c. between, &c. Witnesseth, That the said *A. B* hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said *C. D.* all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold unto the said *C. D.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever, to be holden of the chief Lord or Lords of the Fee or Fees thereof, &c. And the said *C. D.* in consideration thereof, hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said *A. B.* &c. all that Acre of Land, &c. To have and to hold, &c. to be holden of, &c. [a Covenant from each party, that they have power to sell and are seized in Fee, &c. a Proviso, That if either party shall be lawfully evicted of either of the said Acres by any former Sale, Then the Deed of Bargain and Sale, and Exchange to be void; And then it shall be lawful to re-enter, and the same to have again, &c.]

A Defeazance upon a Judgment, with a Release of Error.

THIS Indenture made, &c. Between, &c. of, &c. of the one part, and *C. D.* of, &c. of the other part, *Witnesseth*, That whereas the said *A.B.* in this present *Michaelmas* Term, hath recovered a Judgment against the said *C. D.* in the Court of *Common-Bench* at *Wesminster*, for 200 *l.* Debt besides Costs of Suit as by the Records thereof remaining in the said Court, more at large it may and doth appear. Nevertheless, the said *A.* is contented and pleased, and by these Presents doth covenant and grant for him, his Executors and Administrators, to and with the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, That if the said *C. D.* his Heirs, Executorss, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the full Sum of 100 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, on the day of, &c. which shall be in the, &c. That then he the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will upon reasonable request and at the Costs and Charges of the said *C. D.* his Executors or Assigns, acknowledge or cause to be acknowledged satisfaction upon Record, of and for the said Judgment, and the Debt and Damages thereby recovered; and shall not, nor will not take or cause to be taken out, any Execution or Executions upon the said Judgment against the said *C D.* his Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any of them, or against his or their Goods, Chattels, Lands or Tenements whatsoever or wheresoever: And the said *C. D.* hath remised, released, and for ever quit claimed; and by these Presents, for him, his Executors and Administrators, doth remise, release, and for ever quit-claim unto the said *A.* B. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns all and all manner of Errors, Cause and Causes of Error, Jeofails and Demands, whatsoever, for or by reason of the said

said Judgment, or for or by reason of any Entries or Proceedings thereupon or relating thereunto: *In witness*, &c.

An Assignment of a Mortgage, by Endorsement to a Friend in Trust, for one that purchased the same, to be kept it force.

MEmorandum. That I the within named *T. E* in consideration of the Sum of, &c. of lawful Money, &c. in hand paid by *M. G.* of, &c. by the appointment and direction of the within named *H. N* and 12 *d.* to be paid by *A. C.* have assigned and set over, and do hereby assign and set over unto the said *A. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, as well this present Indenture, and all the Messuage or Tenement, and Hereditament within mentioned to be granted: As also all my Estate, Right, Title and Interest, of, in and to the same, either by force, virtue or means of this present Indenture or otherwise howsoever, to have and to hold the Premisses unto the said *A B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, during all the residue now to come and unexpired of the term of 500 years within mentioned; to be granted in trust, and for the only benefit of the said *M.G* his Heirs and Assigns, and to extend upon the state of Inheritance of the Premisses, which the said *N G.* hath purchased. Witness my Hand and Seal, in the, &c. Year.

An Acquittance and Receipt for a Legacy given by a Will to the Executor thereof.

REceived the, &c. in the year of, &c. by me *L. M.* of, &c. of *N. G.* of, &c. Executor of *F. R.* &c. the full Sum of, &c of lawful Money, &c. being a Legacy given unto me the said *L. M.* by the sad *F. R.* in and by her last Will and Testament; of which said Sum of, &c. and all other Debts, Duties, Sum and Sums of Money and Demands whatsoever, I the said *L. M.* do acquit and discharge the said

N. G. his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, and every of them for ever, by these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

An Affidavit *that Land: are free from all Incumbrances.*

R*obert Fall* of *Rochester* in the County of *Kent*. Butcher, maketh Oath, That all that parcel of Ground, with the Appurtenances, lying and being in the Parish of, &c. in the County of *Kent*, commonly called and known by the Name of, &c. containing by estimation six Acres, more or less, now bargained and sold by the said *Robert Fall* to *Thomas Giles* of, &c. in the County aforesaid, Yeoman, by Indenture bearing date the day of, &c now are and were at the sealing and delivery of the said Indenture, and so shall continue free and clear of and from all, and all manner of former and other Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Grants, Releases, Statutes, Recognizance, Estates, Acts, Titles and Incumbrances whatsoever, had, made, committed or done by the said R. F. or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, to his knowledge or by his order, means, authority, consent or procurement.

An Assignment of a Bond, with a Letter of Attorney, verbatim *as in the Bond.*

TO all Christian People to whom these Presents shall come, I *A. B.* send Greeting: Whereas *E. S.* of, &c. by one Bond or Obligation, bearing date, &c. in the year, &c. did become bound unto me the said *A. B.* in the penalty of, &c. of lawful, &c. conditioned for the true payment, &c. of like Money at such days and time, and in such manner and form as in the Condition of the said recited Bond or Obligation is mentioned, as by the said Obligation and Condition, relation being thereunto had, more at large may and doth appear. Now, know ye, That I the said *A.B.* for divers good causes and considerations, me hereunto especially moving,

moving, have assigned and set over, and by these Presents do assign and set over unto *W. C.* of, &c. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, the said recited Bond or Obligation, and the said Sum of, &c. therein mentioned; And I the said *A. B.* have made, ordained, constituted, &c. and depute the said *W. C.* my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, but to his own proper use and behoof, to ask, demand, sue for, recover and receive of the said *E. S.* all such Sum and Sums of Money as are, or shall be due to me by virtue of the said recited Bond or Obligation, and to have, sue, and take all lawful ways and means in my name, or otherwise, for recovery thereof by Attachment, Arrest, Distress or otherwise, and to compound and agree for the same, and Acquittances, or other sufficient Discharges for the same, for me, and in my Name, to make, seal and deliver, and to do all other act and acts, and things whatsoever concerning the Premisses, as fully in every respect, as I my self might or could do, if I were personally present; and Attornies one or more under him for the purpose aforesaid, to make, and again at his pleasure to revoke; And I the said *A. B.* do covenant for me, my Executors and Administrators, to and with the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, that I have not received, released or discharged the said Bond, or any of the Money therein mentioned, neither will I, my Executors or Administrators, acquit, discharge or receive the same, or any part thereof, but shall and will justifie all such lawful Actions and Proceedings in Law and Equity, as shall be brought, prosecuted or defended concerning the same, or by reason thereof, and will not Non-suit disavow or discontinue any such Action, Suit or Plaint: And that it shall be lawful to and for the said *W. C.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to receive and enjoy to his own use, all such Sum and Sums of Money as shall be duly recovered, by virtue of the said Obligation, or the Condition thereof, without any account to be given concerning the same, and that neither I the said *A. B.* my Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall or will revoke this Letter of Attorney or Writing of Assignment, but that I,

my

my Executors and Administrators shall and will upon every reasonable Request do, acknowledge, execute all and every such further act and acts, thing and things whatsoever, be it by making a new Letter of Attorney or Assignment, or otherwise howsoever, for the better enabling and authorizing him the said *W.* C. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to recover and receive to his own proper use all such Sum and Sums of Money as shall be due by virtue of the said Obligation, as by the said *W. G.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or by his or their Counsel, learned in the Law, shall be reasonably devised or advised and required so as for the doing thereof, they be not compelled to go or travel farther than the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, or any of them: And to the true performance of all and singular the Covenants herein contained, I the said *A. D* do bind my self, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators to the said *W.* G. his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, in the penalty of 200 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, by these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

Insert not the Penalty, if it is not agreed by the Assignee.

A Defeazance upon a Statute-Staple for payment of Money.

THIS Indenture made, &c. Between, &c. Witnesseth, That whereas, *H. M.* and *R. M.* by one Recognizance in the nature of a Statute Staple, bearing date, &c. are become bound unto the said *J. M.* in the Sum of 200 *l.* of lawful Money, &c. and payable as by the said Recognizance or Statute Staple more at large appeareth. Now nevertheless &c. by and between, &c. and the said *J. M.* is contented and pleased, and for himself, his Executors and Administrators, doth covenant and agree to and with the said *H. M.* and *R. M.* their Executors, Administrators and Assigns by these Presents, That if the said *H.M.* and *R. M.* their Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them do and shall well

and

and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *J. M.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the Sum of, &c. on the, &c. next ensuing, &c. that then the said Statute Staple shall be utterly void, frustrate, and of none effect, or else to stand and remain in full force and virtue; *In witness*, &c.

A Short Mortgage of a House.

THIS Indenture made, &c. Between *C. B.* of the one part, and *J. H.* of the other part, witnesseth. That the said *C. B.* for and in consideration of the Sum of, &c. of lawful, &c. to him in hand paid by the said *J. H.* at and before the sealing and delivery of these Presents, whereof he doth hereby acknowledge the Receipt, and thereof and of every part thereof, doth acquit and discharge the said *J. H.* his Executors and Administrators, and every of them for ever by these Presents, doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said *J. H.* all that Messuage, &c. and the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders thereof. And also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Property, Possession, Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said *C. B.* of, in and to the said bargained Premisses, and of, in and to every part and parcel thereof, with the Appurtenances: And also all Deeds, Evidences and Writings that concern the same Premisses, or any part thereof: To have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the Premisses, with the Appurtenances, unto the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, from the day before the date of these Presents, unto the full end and term of 66 years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be compleat and ended without Impeachment of, or for any manner of Wast, yielding and paying therefore yearly the Rent of one Pepper-corn on the 24 day of *June*, if the same shall be lawfully demanded, and no more: Provided always, and upon Condition nevertheless, That if the said *C. B.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or any of them, do well and truly pay, or cause

to

to be paid unto the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, at or in the Common-Hall, &c. the full Sum, of &c. free and clear, of and from all and all manner of Charges, Taxes, Assessments and Impositions whatsoever or howsoever; That then and from thenceforth this present Grant, Bargain and Sale of all the Premisses, shall cease, determine and be utterly void, frustrate and of none effect; or else the same shall stand and remain in full force, any thing in these Presents contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And the said *C. B.* for himself, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns and every of them, doth covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, that in case default shall be made of or in payment of the said Sum of, &c. before herein mentioned, or any part thereof, at the day, time and place before specified, That then and from thenceforth, and at all times afterwards it shall and may be lawful, to and for the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to enter into, have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy all the said Messuage or Tenement, and all other the Premisses, during all the said term of 92 Years by these Presents granted, without any lawful Let, Suit, Trouble, Denial, Disturbance or Interruption of or by him the said *C. B* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or any of them, or of, or by any other Person or Persons whatsoever. And that then he the said *C. B.* shall and will make, do, acknowledge, suffer and execute all and every such act and acts, thing and things, device and devices whatsoever, for the further and better conveying and assuring of the said Messuage, Tenement, and other the Premisses, by these Presents granted unto the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, during the said term of 99 years as by the said *J. H.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or by his or their Counsel Learned in the Law shall be devised, or advised or required. And it is agreed by and between the said Parties, to these Presents, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *C. B.* his Heirs and Assigns, to receive and take all the Rents, Issues,

and

nd Profits of the Premiſſes, until default ſhall be made in ayment of the ſaid Sum of, &c. without any Let, Suit, Trou-le, Denial or Interruption of the ſaid *J. H.* his Executors, dminiſtrators or Aſſigns, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive Seiſin of Land.

TO all Chriſtian People to whom this preſent Writing ſhall come, We *R. O.* and *T. T.* ſend Greeting in our ord God everlaſting. *Know ye*, That we the ſaid *R. O.* and *T.* have made, ordained, conſtituted, and in our ſteads and laces put and deputed, and by theſe Preſents do make, or-ain, conſtitute, and in our ſteads and places, put and depute *D.* of, &c. Our true and lawful Attorney for us, and in our ames, full and peaceable Poſſeſſion and Seiſin of all that eſſuage or Tenement, &c. (which by Indenture bearing date ne, &c. was granted, bargained, ſold, aliened, enfeoffed, r confirmed, or mentioned to be granted, enfeoffed and con-rmed unto us the ſaid *R. O.* and *T. T.* and our Heirs and ſſigns, to the uſe of us and our Heirs, by *R.T.* of, &c.) o take and receive to and for our own uſe, of the aforeſaid *T.* or his certain Attorney, in this behalf, ratifying and onfirming all that, and whatſoever our ſaid Attorney ſhall wfully do or cauſe to be done in our Names concerning the remiſſes: *In witneſs*, &c.

A Declaration of an Obligee, that his Name is uſed in Truſt.

TO all, &c. *H. P.* of, &c. ſends Greeting. Whereas *H. A.* of, &c. by his Obligation bearing date, &c. ſtandeth ound unto the ſaid *H. P.* his Executors, Adminiſtrators and ſſigns, in the Sum of, &c. conditioned for the payment f, &c. upon the, &c. as by the ſaid Obligation may more lly appear. Now, know ye, That the ſaid *H. P.* doth hereby cknowledge and confeſs, That the ſaid Obligation is ſo ken in his Name, only upon truſt, for the only proper

uſe

use and behoof of *G. F.* of, &c. his Executors and Administrators. And that the Monies secured by the said Obligation were the proper Monies of the said *G. F. In witness*, &c.

An Indenture being a Defeazance of an Assignment of a Bond.

THIS Indenture, &c. between *A. B.* of, &c. of the one part, and *C. D.* of, &c. of the other part. Whereas the said *C.D.* is and now standeth really indebted unto the said *A. B.* by his Bill Obligatory, bearing date, &c. in the full Sum of, &c. to be paid, &c. And whereas *R. G.* of, &c. by his Obligation bearing date, &c. became bound to the said *C. D.* in the penal Sum of, &c. with Condition there underwritten for the said *R. G* paying unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns the Sum of, &c. upon, &c. as by the said Bond more at large may appear. And whereas the said *C. D.* hath by Writing under his Hand and Seal bearing date, &c. constituted and appointed the said *A B.* to be the said *C. D's* lawful Attorney in his stead and Name, but to the use of the said *A. B.* to ask, levy, recover, demand and receive the Money due on the said Bond, when it shall become payable; as by the said Letter of Attorney among other things therein contained, may appear. Now this Indenture witnesseth, and it is the true intent and meaning of the parties to these Presents, That the said Letter of Attorney is made by the said *C. D.* to the said *A. B.* as aforesaid is, and is hereby declared to be made for the said *A. B's* farther and better security of the said Sum of, &c. so owing from the said *C.D.* to the said *A.B.* as aforesaid. And the said *A.B.* for himself, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, doth covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *C. D.* his Executors and Administrators, and to and with every of them, by these Presents, That if the said *C. D.* his Heirs Executors and Administrators, or any of them, do and shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid unto the said

A. B. his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, the said Sum of, &c. of lawful Money of *England*, at or upon the, &c. that then upon Receipt thereof, he the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns, shall and will deliver up the said Letter of Attorney and the Bond aforesaid, whole and uncancelled, unto the said *C. D.* his Executors, Administrators or Assigns: Any thing in the said Letter of Attorney contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding: *In witness*, &c.

A Surrender of the Lessees Term to be endorsed on the Lease.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That the within-named *G. F.* of, &c. hath granted, assigned, surrendred and yielded up; and by these Presents doth grant, assign, surrender, and yield up unto the within named *H. P.* of, &c. all that the Manor, &c. (*prout* in the Lease) and all other the Premisses within demised or mentioned to be demised by the said *H. P.* unto the said *G. F.* And also all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of him the said *G. F.* of, in or to the said Manor or Premisses; or of, in or to any part thereof, To have and to hold the same unto the said *H. P.* his Heirs and Assigns to do therewith at his and their free will and Pleasure: *In witness*, &c.

A Letter of Attorney to receive Money decreed in Chancery.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, have made, constituted and appointed; and by these Presents do make, constitute and appoint *G. F.* of, &c. my true and lawful Attorney, for me, and in my Name, and for my use, to ask, demand and receive of *J. B.* of, &c. all

that Sum of 1000 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, which by a Decree made in the High Court of *Chancery*, in a Cause there depending between me the said *H. P.* Complainant, and the said *J. B.* Defendant, bearing date, &c. he the said *J. B.* is to pay unto me; and upon Receipt of the said Sum of 1000 *l.* to give and deliver unto him the said *J. B.* one Acquittance or Release, bearing date the day of the date hereof, made, sealed and delivered to me to their use, testifying the Receipt thereof, and in full of all Demands touching the same; giving, and by these Presents granting unto the said *G. F.* full power and lawful authority for me, and in my name, stead and place to do or cause to be done, all and every such other act or acts, thing and things, as shall be requisite or needful to be done in the Premisses, in as full and ample manner, as if I my self were at the doing thereof personally present, ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever my said Attorney shall lawfully do, or cause to be done in or about the Premisses, &c.

A Discharge for Money Decreed in Chancery.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. do hereby acknowledge to have had and received of *J. P.* of, &c. the full Sum of 1000 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, adjudged to be paid unto me by a Decree made in the High Court of *Chancery*, the first day of, &c. in a Cause there depending between me the said *H. P.* Complainant, and the said *J. B.* Defendant, being in full of all matters in Question and Demand in the said Causes. And I do for my self, my Executors and Administrators, acquit, release and discharge the said *J. B.* his Executors and Administrators of and from all Interest, Damages and other Demands, for, touching and concerning the same: *In witness*, &c.

A Bond to the KING.

NOverint universi per Presentes me H. P. *de, &c. teneri & firmiter Obligari Serenissimo Principi, & Domino nostro* Carolo *Secundo, Dei Gratia,* Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ *&* Hiberniæ *Regi, Fidei Defensori, &c. in mille libr. legalis monetæ* Angliæ *solvend. eid. Domino Regi, Hæred. vel Successor. suis : Ad quam quidem solution. bene & fideliter faciend. obligo me Hæredes, Execut. & Administrator. meos firmiter per Presentes. Sigillo meo Sigillat. Dat. primo die* Jan. *Ann. Regni dicti Domini nostri* Caroli *Secundi Regis, decimo quarto, Annoq; Dom.* 1662.

A Discharge to the Trustees for Money by them received.

WHereas *G. F.* of, &c. did by his Indenture, dated, &c. Demise and Lease unto *H. P.* of, &c. and others, divers Manors, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments, therein mentioned, To have and to hold the same unto the said *H. P.* and the rest of the Lessees therein named, for the Term of 99 Years, (if the said *G. F.* should live so long) upon Trust, that the said Lessees should dispose of the Profits of the Lands demised to the several purposes in the said Indenture mentioned, as by the same Indenture may at large appear. Now know all Men by these Presents, That I the said *G. F.* do hereby acknowledge, signifie and declare, That all such Monies as have been received by the said *H. P.* by virtue of the said Lease, have been all paid and satisfied by him the said *H. P.* according to my Directions and Appointment, and acoording to the Tenor of the said Lease; And I do hereby acquit and discharge him the said *H. P.* his Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, of and from all such Monies, as aforesaid, and every part and parcel thereof: *In witness*, &c.

Warrant

Warrant of Attorney to confess a Judgment in *Chanceey*, for priviledged Persons.

To, &c. *or to any other of the Six Clerks belonging to His Majesty's High Court of* Chancery.

WHereas I *A. B.* of, &c. became bound by Obligation, bearing date with these Presents to *C. D.* of, &c. in the penal Sum of 100 *l.* for the payment of 50 *l.* of lawful Money, on, or before the, &c. if in case I the said *A. B.* do not satisfie and pay, or cause to be paid unto the said *C. D.* his Executors or Administrators, the said Sum of 50 *l.* on, or before the, &c. Then I the said *A. B.* do hereby Warrant, and Anthorize you the said, &c. or any other of the said Six Clerks, to appear for me at the said Court unto an Action or Suit there to be brought, or commenced against me the said *A. B.* by the said *C. D.* his Executors or Administrators, upon the said Obligation, and thereupon to acknowledge and confess a Judgment in *Hillary* Term, next ensuing the date hereof; and for so doing, this shall be your sufficient Warrant: *Witness my Hand and Seal*, &c.

A Morgagee's Assignment of his Mortgage to the Mortgagor to be endorsed on the Deed.

KNow all Men by these Presents, That I *H. P.* of, &c. the Lessee within named, for and in consideration of the Sum of, &c. unto me in hand paid, by the within named *G.F.* Have granted, assigned, and set over, and by these Presents do grant, assign, and set over unto the said *G. F.* all that the Manor of, &c. and all and singular other the within mentioned Premisses, with their and every of their Appurtenances; and all my Estate, Right, Title, Term and Interest therein, as fully and amply as the same were granted or demised unto me from the said *G. F.* by the Deed or Writing within written, contained; To have and to hold the same unto the said *G. F.* his Heirs and Assigns, to do therewith at his and their free will and pleasure. And I the said *H. P.* do hereby covenant and grant to and with the said *G. F.* his Executors and Administrators, That I have not made, done, or willingly suffered any Act or Thing, whereby the Premisses within mentioned, or the Estate or Term hereby granted or demised, shall or may be in any wise discharged, impeached or incumbred: *In witness*, &c.

A

A Deed of Feoffment upon a Sale.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, Greeting: *Know ye*, That I *W. B.* of, &c, in part of performance of the Covenant mentioned in one pair of Indentures, bearing date, &c. made between me the said *W. B.* and *F.* my Wife, of the one part, and *G. H.* of, &c. of the other part, have given, granted, enseoffed and confirmed: And by these Presents, do give, grant, enseoff and confirm unto the said *G.H.* all those, &c. several Messuages, Tenements or Cottages, &c. And the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rents, Issues and Profits of all and singular the Premisses; And all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Benefit, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of me the said *W. B.* of, in and to the same. To have and to hold the said Messuages, Tenements or Cottages, and all and singular the Premisses, with their and every of their Appurtenances before mentioned, to be granted unto the said *G. H.* and his Heirs; To the use of the said *G. H.* his Heirs and Assigns for ever; And I the said *W. B.* have granted for me and my Heirs: That we will grant unto the said *G. H.* and his Heirs, the said Messuages, Tenements, Cottages and Premisses with the Appurtenances, against all People for ever by these Presents: *In witness*, &c.

An Acquittance of part of a Debt.

BE it know unto all Men, &c. That I *A. B.* &c. in the County of, &c. have received and had, the day of the making hereof, of *R. W.* of, &c. in the said County, Yeoman, 6 *l.* &c. due to me on the first day of, &c. last past, before the date of these Presents, in part of payment of a greater Sum contained and specified in a Writing Obligatory, wherein the said *R. W.* with others, stand bound unto me; the which 6 *l.* as abovesaid, I do by these Presents acknowledge to have received, &c.

A short Deed to declare that the Name of the Obligee in an Obligation, is used in trust for another.

TO all Christian People to whom this present Writing shall come, I *S. B.* of, &c. send Greeting, Whereas *J. T.* and *J. G.* of, &c. by Obligation, bearing date, &c. stand jointly and severally bound unto me the said *S. B.* for the true payment of, &c. on the, &c. as by the, &c. (*recite more if there be more*) Now, know ye, That I the said *S. B.* do hereby signifie and declare, that the several Sums of Money in the Condition of the said several Obligations mentioned, were and are the proper Monies of *A. B.* of, &c. And that my name is used in the said several Obligations in Trust, and for the only benefit of the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns; and therefore I the said *S. B.* do hereby authorise and appoint the said *A. B.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, to receive and take all the several Sums of Money to his and their own proper use and behoof, without any accompt to be given concerning the same; and to use all lawful ways and means for recovery thereof, and to compound and agree the same; and to acquit, discharge and deliver up the said several Obligations, as fully in every respect as I might or could do, if I were personally present; *In witness*, &c.

A

A Form of a Will.

IN *the Name of God*, Amen. I *A. B.* of, &c. being in good health of Body, and of sound and perfect Mind and Memory, Praise be therefore given to Almighty God, do make and ordain this my present Last Will and Testament, in manner and form following, (that is to say) First and principally, I commend my Soul into the Hands of Almighty God, hoping through the Merits, Death and Passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ, to have full and free Pardon and Forgiveness of all my Sins, and to inherit everlasting Life: And my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently Burried at the discretion of my Executor hereafter named; And as touching the disposition of all such Temporal Estate as it hath pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me, I give and dispose thereof, as followeth.

First, I Will, That my Debts and Funeral Charges shall be paid and discharged.

Item, I give unto, &c. (*here set down all your Legacies that you intend to give, and then write.*)

All the rest and residue of my Personal Estate, Goods and Chattels whatsoever, I do give and Bequeath unto my loving, &c. (*here name the Person*) full and sole Executor of this my Last Will and Testament.

And I desire, That my Body may be Buried in the, &c. And I do hereby revoke, disanul, and make void all former Wills and Testaments by me heretofore made. In witness whereof, I the said *A. B.* to this my Last Will and Testament, being contained in five Sheets of Paper, have set my Hand to the Top, and last Sheet thereof, and set my Seal the, &c. In the Year, &c.

A Codicil or Schedule to a Will.

BE it known unto all Men by these Presents, That whereas I *A. B.* of, &c. have made and declared my Last Will and Testament in Writing, bearing date, &c. I the said *A. B.* do by this present *Codicil*, confirm and ratifie my said Last Will and Testament; and do give and bequeath unto *J. E.* of, &c. the Sum of, &c. and my will and meaning is, That this *Codicil* or *Schedule* be, and be adjudged to be, part and parcel of my said Last Will and Testament; and that all things herein contained and mentioned be faithfully and truly performed, and as fully and amply in every respect as if the same were so declared and set down in my said Last Will and Testament: *In witness*, &c.

Th

The Form of an Affidavit.

INter R. L. *Quær.* & R. R. Defend. in Ejectione firmæ de duobus Messuagiis, &c. in, &c.

A. B. maketh Oath, *That he this Deponent upon the 20th day of* January, *now last past, did deliver unto* R. C. *who was then Tenant in Possession of the Tenements above mentioned, a Copy of a Declaration made by the Plaintiff against the Defendant in this Cause; whereupon there was written as followeth, or to the same effect,* R. C. *this Declaration is for Trial of the Plaintiffs Title,* &c. verbatim, *as on the back of the Declaration.*

Directions for suing out Fines and making of Concords thereof; with several necessary Notes thereupon.

IT is called a Fine, *Finalis Concordia, quia imponit fidem litibus.*

Fines are Instruments of Record, of Agreements concerning Lands or other Hereditaments made most usually upon Writs of Covenant in the Court of *Common Pleas*, and are of such force and efficacy in Law, that they are perpetual Bars to all Parties to the same Fine and Estrangers, not prosecuting their Right in due time.

He who acknowledgeth the Fine, is called the *Conusor*; and he to whom the Fine is levied, is called the *Conusee.*

If the use of a Fine be not declared before nor after the Fine levied, it shall be intended to the use of the *Conusor*, and his Heirs.

Infants (that is, all Persons under the Age of One and twenty years) ought to have special care how they levy Fines, for unless they be reversed by the Infants themselves before they come of Age, they are good.

If

If a married Woman under Age levy a Fine of her own Lands, she may not reverse it, unless her Husband die before she come to full Age.

If a married Woman levy a Fine of her Jointure she will thereby lose both that and her Thirds, if the Jointure were well settled before Marriage

It is requisite, that either the Conusor or the Conusee be seized of the Land in the Fine, at the time of levying thereof, otherwise the Fine is void.

Persons outlawed, or waved in personal Actions, may alien by Fine.

To sue out a Fine by *Dedimus potestatem* to Commissioners in the Country, you are first to draw your *Præcipe* of the Writ of Covenant in Paper, and then write under your Commissioners Names, four or more, whereof one is to be a Knight, thus :

Suff. ss. Præcipe A.B. *quod juste*, &c. *reddat* C. D. *Con.* &c. *de uno Messuagio, uno horreo, uno gardino, & decem acris terr. cum pertin. in* E.

De.po. F. D. *Mil.* H. J. L. M. N. O. P. Q. *Generosis.*

Carry this to the Cursitor of the same County, and he will make your *Dedimus potestatem* to take the Fine

When you have your *Dedimus potestatem* then make ready your Concord to be fairly engrossed in Parchment, and see that the Land be exactly named in the Deed. The Forms of which Concords next follow.

A Fine from One to One, of a Messuage and Garden.

Sussex. ss PRæcipe A. B. *quod juste, &c. reddat* C. D. *con. &c. de uno Messuagio et uno Gardino, cum pertin in* M. F. *Et nisi, &c. Et est Concordia talis, scilicet quod præd.* A. *Recogn. præd. Tenementa cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* C. *ut illa quæ idem* C. *habet de nono præd.* A. *Et illa remisit & quiet. clam. de ipso* A. *& Hæred. ipsius* A. *præfat.* C. *& Hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem* A. *concessit pro se & Hæred. suis quod ipsi Warrant. præfat.* C. *& Hæred. suis præd. Tenementa cum pertin. contra ipsum* A. *& Hæred. suos imperpetuum, Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine from a Man and his Wife to the Conusee, of two Messuages, one Yard or Back-side, one Garden, Land, Meadow and Pasture.

Suth. ss. PRæcipe Hen. B. & Mariæ *uxori ejus, quod juste* &c. *reddant* Johanni B. *con. &c. de duobus Messuagiis, uno Curtilagio, uno Gardino, decem Acris Terræ, quinq; Acris prati, & sex Acris Pasturæ cum pertin. in M. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. H. & Maria *recognoscunt præd. Tenementa cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* Johannis, *et illa quæ idem* Johannes *habet de dono præd.* Hen. & Maria. *Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis* Hen. & Maria *et Hæred. ipsius.* Hen. *prefat.* Johanni & *Hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem* Hen. & Maria *concesserunt pro se et Hæred. ipsius* Hen. *quod ipsi warrant. prefat.* J. & *Hæred. suis præd. Tenement. cum pertin. contra ipsos* Hen. & Maria & *Hæred. ipsius* Hen. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac,* &c.

Note, That where there be divers Conusors, the Release and Warranty must be from the Heirs of one of the Conusors only, as in the last mentioned; and also when a Fine is levied to divers Conusees, the right shall be limited to one of them only, and the Remise and Warranty to his Heirs only whose Right it is acknowledged to be.

A Fine

A Fine from two Conusors, and the Wife of one of them, to two Conusees, of Messuages, Barns, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Pasture and Common of Pasture for all manner of Cattle.

uth. ss. PRæcipe Nicholao Gibbons *generoso, &* Rich. Bennet *&* Annæ *uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. red-*
ant J.S. *Armigero &* D. F. *con. &c. de quatuor Messua-*
ii, duobus Horreis, duobus Gardinis, duobus Pomariis, Vi-
inti Acris Terræ, una Acra Prati, octo Acris Pasturæ, &
ommunia Pasturæ pro omnimod. averiis, cum pertin. in
Varbington & Emesworth. Et nisi, &c.

Et est Concordia talis scilicet, quod præd. Nic. *&* Rich. *&*
nna Recogn. præd. Tenementa & Communiam Pasturæ, cum
ertin. esse jus ipsius J. *ut illa quæ iidem* J. *&* D. *habent de dono*
ed. Nic. *&* Ric. *&* Annæ. *Et illa remiserunt, & quiet.*
am. de ipsis Nic. *&* R. A. *& Hæred. ipsius* N. *præd.* J. *&*
. & Hæred. ipsius J. *imperpetuum. Et preterea idem* Nic.
ncessit pro se & Hæred. suis quod ipsi Warrant. præd. J. S. *&*
F. *& Hæred. ipsius* J. S. *præd. Tenementa & Communiam*
asturæ, cum pertin. contra præd. Nic. & Hæred. suos imperpe-
um. Et ulterius iidem Ric. *&* Anna *concesser. pro se &*
ered. ipsius R. *quod ipsi Warrant. præd.* D. *&* J. *&*
ered. ipsius J. *præd. Tenementa & Communiam Pasturæ,*
n pertin. contra præd. R. *&* A. *& Hæred. ipsius* R. *imperpe-*
um. Et pro hac, &c.

Note, That in the Concord all the special Names of the
ings contained in the Writ, are not to be rehearsed, but
y the general word thereof, as Manor, Tenements, Rents,
hing, Warren, Advowson, Common, Moiety, third,
rth or fifth part; View of Frank Pledge, Rectory, Tithes,
s, Markets, &c. as in the several Presidents you may
erve.

A Fine

A Fine by a Knight and his Wife, to an Archbishop and another of three Manors, Messuages, Tofts, Cotages, Mills, Barns, Gardens, Land, Meadow, Pasture, Wood, Furze, Heath and Rent; the Advowson of a Church, and view of Frank-Pledge, with general Warranty.

Midd. ss. PRæcipe J. L. *Militi &* M. *uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. teneant Reverendo in Christo Patri* T. Y. *permissione divina Archiepiscopo Ebor.* Angliæ *Primati, &* G. L. *Armigero, con. &c. de Maneriis de* R. K. *&* M. *cum pertin. ac de quinquaginta Messuagiis, quingentis Toftis, ducentis Cotagiis, sex Molendinis, quingentis Horreis, quingent. Gardinis, quinq; mille Acris Terræ, mille Acris Prati, sex mille Acris Pasturæ, mille Acris Bosci, decem mille Acris Jampnor. & bruerœ, ac de quinquaginta libris reddit. cum pertin. in* R. C. A. *alias* S. T. N. W. *&* E. *ac de advocationе Ecclesiæ de* E. *præd. ac de visu Franci plegii de* R. C. *&* A. *præd. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilicet, quod præd. J. *&* M. *Recog. præd. maneria, tenementa, reddit. advocation. & visum Franc. pleg. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius Archiepiscopi, ut illa quæ iidem Archiepiscopus &* G. *habent de dono præd.* J. *&* M. *Et illa remiserunt, & quiet. clam. de ipsis* J. *&* M. *& Hered. ipsius præfat. Archiepiscopo &* G. *& Hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi in perpetuum. Et preterea iidem* J. *&* M. *concesserunt pro se & Hæred. ipsius* J. *quod ipsi Warrant. præd. Archiepiscopo & & Hæred. ipsius Archiepiscopi præd. maneria, tenementa reddit. advocationem & visum Franc. pleg. cum pertin, contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

Na

Note, That although a married Woman cannot Covenant by Deed, yet she may warrant by Fine.

Note, If a Manor extend into divers Towns or Villages, you must express all the Towns whereunto it extends; for if you omit any of them, no part of the Manor in such Town omitted passeth; yet a Fine of a Manor *cum pertin.* without naming any place where it lies, is good, and passeth the whole Manor.

Note, A Mill will pass by *Molendinum* alone, but it is better and more usual to add *Ventosum* or *Aquaticum*.

Note, That *Parsonages*, *Rectories*, *Advowsons*, *Vicarages*, or *Tithes impropriate*, pass not by the name *de advocatione Ecclesiæ*, but *de Rectoria Ecclesiæ de* A. *cum pertin*, But when it is of a *Presentation* only, it must be *de advocatione Ecclesiæ de* A. and not *cum pertin*.

A Fine by one and his Wife, to one, of a Manor, Messuages, Tofts, Cotages, Barns, a Water-mill, a Fulling-mill, a Wind-mill, a Dove-house, Gardens, Orchards, Land, Meadow, Pasture, Wood, Furze, Heath, Moor, fresh and salt Marsh, Rent, free Fishing, the Advowson of a Church by turns.

Sussex. ss. PRæcipe Johanni H. *Armigero, &* Ursulæ *Uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. reddant* Roberto P. *generoso con. &c. de manerio de* B. *cum pertin. ac de viginti Messuagiis, duobus Toftis, sex Cotagiis, quatuor Horreis, uno Molendino aquatico, uno Molendino fullonico, uno Molendino ventoso, uno Columbario, viginti Gardinis, quindecim pomariis, ducentis* ¾ *Acris Terræ, centum, Acris Prati, mille Acris Pasturæ, decem Acris Bosci, centum Acris Jampnorum & bruere, triginta Acris Moræ, decem Acris Marisci Frisci, duodecim Acris Marisci salsi, & decem Marcis reddit. tum pertin. in* B. C. *&* D. *necnon de libera piscaria in aqua de* S. *ac de advocatione Ecclesiæ de* P. *alternis vicibus cum acciderit. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod pred, J. *&* V. *Recognover. maneria, Tenementa reddit. & liberam piscariam cum pertin. ac advocationem pred. esse jus ipsius* Roberti, *ut illa quæ idem* R. *habet de dono pred.* J. *&* V. *& illa remiserunt & quiet. clam. de ipsis* J. *&* V. *&* Hered. *ipsius* V. *pred.* R. *&* Hered. *suis imperpetuum, & preterea iidem* J. *&* V. *concesser. pro se &* Hered. *ipsius* V. *quod ipsi warrant. pred.* R. *&* Hered. *suis pred. maneria, tenementa. reddit. & liberam piscariam cum pertin. ac advocation. pred. contra ipsos* J. *&* V. *et Heredes ipsius* V. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac,* &c.

A

A Fine of a Rent by an Earl and his Wife.

Ebor. ss. PRæc. Johanni *Comiti Devon. & Dom.* Catherinæ *uxor. ejus, Comitissæ* D. *quod juste, &c. ten.* W. C. *con. &c. de quadraginta librat. annui reddit. cum pertin. exeuntis de manerio de* E. *Et nisi. &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod præd. Comes *&* Comitissa *recognover. redditum præd. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* W. *ut illa quæ idem* W. *habet de dono præd. Comitis & Comitissæ. Et ill. remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis Comite & Comitissa & Hæred. ipsius Comitis prefat.* W. *& Hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et preterea idem Comes & Comitissa concesser. pro se & Hæred. ipsius Comitis quod ipsi Warrant. prefat.* W. *& Hæred. suis præd. reddit. cum pertin. contra ipsos Comit. & Comitiss. & Hæred. ipsius Comitis imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine of the third part of a Rent.

PRæcipe A. B. & C. *uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. ten.* D. E. *militi Balnci con. &c. de tertia parte quinq; librar. six solidor. & octo denar. reddit. cum pertin. exeun. de Maneriis de* F, & G. *Et nisi. &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod pred. A. & C. *recognover. tertiam partem pred. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* D. *ut ill. quam idem* D. *habet de dono pred.* A. & C. *Et illam remiser. & quiet clam. de ipsis* A. & C. & *hered. ipsius* A. *prefat.* D. & *hered. suis imperpm. Et preterea iidem* A. & C. *Concesserunt pro se & hered. ipsius* A. *quod ipsi Warrant. prefat.* D. & *hered. suis pred. tertiam part. cum pertin. contra pred.* A. & C. & *hered. ipsius* A. *imperpetuum, Et pro has, &c.*

A Fine

A Fine of a Personage, excepting the Advowson of the Vicarage of the same Parsonage.

PRæc. A. B. *Gentroso, quod juste, &c. teneat* C. D. *con. &c. de Rectoria de* E. *cum pertin. (except. advocatione Vicariæ Ecclesiæ de* E.) *Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scil. quod præd. A. *recognovit Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præ-except.) esse jus ipsius* C. *ut illa quam idem* C. *habet de dono præd.* A. *& ill. remisit, & quiet clam. de ipso* A. *& Hered. suis præfat.* C. *& hered. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea idem* A. *concessit pro se & hered. suis quod ipsi Warrant. præfat* C. *& hered. suis Rectoriam præd. cum pertin. (except. præ-except.) contra ipsum* A. *& hered. ipsius* A. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Writ of Covenant for the King, of Tyth-Corn.

E. II. PRæc. A. B. *&* C. D. *quod teneant nobis Con, &c. inter nos & præfat.* A. *&* C. *fact. de omnibus & omnimod. decimis granor. crescen. provenien. sive renovan. infra Parochiam de Hoten. Et nisi. &c.*

Note, This is Endorsed thus: *Galfridus Palmer Miles Attorn. Dom. Regis generalis, pro eodem Dom. Rege sequitur hoc brevi.*

A Fine of one Messuage, one Barn, Land, Meadow, Pasture, and five shillings Rent; the Parsonage of *B.* and the Advowson of the Vicarage of *B.*

S. ff. PRæt. J. C. & M. *uxori ejus quod juste, &c. ten.* R. B. *Militi con. &c. de uno Messuagio, uno Hortreo, quindecim Acris Terræ, sex Acris Prati, viginti Acris Pasturæ, & quinq; solidat. redd. cum pertin. in* B. *ac de Rectoria de* B. *cum pertin, necnon de advocatione Vicariæ Ecclesiæ de* B. *Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilt. quod præd. J. & M. *recogn. præd. tenement. redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. esse jus ipsius* R. *ut illa quæ idem* R. *habet de dim. præd.* J. & M. *Et illa remiser. & quiet clam. de ipsis* J. & M. *& hered. ipsius* J. *præfat.* R. *& hæred. suis imperpetuum. Et præterea iidem* J. & M. *concesserunt pro se & hæred. ipsius* J. *quod ipsi Warrant. præd.* R. *& hæred. suis præd. tenements redd. & Rectoriam cum pertin. ac advocation. præd. contra ipsos* J. & M. *& hæred. ipsius* J. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

A Fine

A Fine by an Earl and his Wife, of a Manor, Advowson, liberty of Foldage, free Warren and free Fishing, *&c.*

Sussex. ss. Hæc. Thomæ *Comiti* Sussex, *&* Franciscæ *uxori ejus, quod juste, &c. ten.* W. C. *Ar. con. &c. de manerio de* B. *cum pertin. ac de octoginta Messuagiis, quinquaginta Cotagiis, decem Toftis, cent. Gardinis, sexaginta Pomariis, quadringentis Acris Terræ, septuaginta Acris Prati, ducentis Acris Pasturæ, viginti Acris Bosci, quadraginta Acris Jampnor. & bruueræ, ducentis Acris Moræ, cent. Acris Alneti & viginti solidat. reddit. cum pertin. in* Bellingford, *alias* Bellingforth, *&* Bylow *alias* Byling. *Necnon de advocatione Ecclesiæ de* B. *ac de libertate unius faldagii ad duas mille oves, liberæ Warrennæ, liberæ piscariæ in* B. *&c. Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilt. quod præd. Comes *&* Francisca *recogn. præd. Maner. tenement. & reddit. cum pertin. ac advocation. libertat. liber. Warren. & liber. piscariam præd. esse jus ipsius* W. *ut illa quæ idem* W. *habet de dono præd. Comitis &* F. *Et illa remiser. & quiet clam. de ipsis Comite &* F. *& hæred. ipsius Comit. præfat.* W. C. *& hæred. suis imperpetuum, Et præterea iidem Comes &* Francisca *concesser. pro se & hæred. ipsius Comitis, quod ipsi Warrant. præfat* W. *& hæred. suis Manerium Tenementa, & redd. præd. cum pertin. ac advocation. libertat, liberam Waren. & liberam piscariam præd. contra præd. Comitem &* F. *& hæred. ipsius Comitis imperpm. Et nisi, &c.*

A Fine from Three and their Wives, to One, with several Warranties.

R. ff. PRæcipe A. B. & C. *uxori ejus* D. E. & F. *uxori ejus*, & G.H. & J. *uxori ejus, quod juste*, &c. *ten.* W. C. *con.* &c. *de duobus Messuagiis, duobus Gardinis, uno Pomario, triginta Acris Terræ, viginti Acris Prati.* 40 *Acris Pasturæ*, & *sexdecim solid. reddit. cum pertin, in* W. & D.

Et est Concordia *talis, scilt. quod pred.* A. & C. D. & F. & G. & J. *recogn. pred. tenementa & redd. cum. pertin. esse jus ipsius* W. *ut illa que idem* W. *habet de dono pred.* A. & C. D. & F. & G. & J. *Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis* A. & C. D. & F. & G. & I. & *Hæred. ipsius* A. *prefat.* W. & *Hered. suis imperpm. Et præterea iidem* A. & C. *Concess. pro se & Hered. ipsius* A. *quod ipsi Warrantizabunt prefat.* W. & *Hered. suis pred. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipsos* A. & C. & *hered. ipsius* A. *imperpetuum. Et ulterius iidem* D. & F. *concesser. pro se & hered. ipsius* D. *quod ipsi Warrant. prefat.* W. & *hered. suis pred, tenementa & reddit. cum pertin. contra ipsos* D. & F. & *hered. ipsius* D. *imperpetuum. Ac etiam iidem* G. & J. *concesser. pro se & hered. ipsius* J. *quod ipsi Warrant. prefat.* W. & *hered. suis pred. tenementa & redd. cum pertin. contra ipsos* G. & J. & *hered. ipsius* G. *imperpm. Et pro hac, &c.*

Note, That several Purchases may be put in one Fine, though there be several Purchasors, by passing all the Lands so purchased, and making all the Sellers Cognizors, and all the Buyers Cognizees, with a several Warranty against every Cognizor and his Heirs; and declaring the use of the Fine to the several Buyers for their several parts, or where there be many Purchasors, two of them only may be named in the Fine, and afterwards by Indenture declare the use, as aforesaid, to the rest.

A Fine

A Fine of nine Messuages, nine Gardens, *&c.* the Moiety of twenty Messuages, one Water-mill, one Dove-house, *&c.*

Dorset ss. PRæcipe J. P. *Generoso &* E. *uxori ejus, quod juste,&c. teneant* Nic. Covert *Gen. con. &c. de novem Messuagiis, novem Gardinis, trecentis Acris Terræ,* 200 *Acris Prati, cent. Acris Pasturæ, &* 100 *Acris Jamp. & bruere, ac de medietate un. Molendin aquatici, unius Columbarii,* 60 *Acrar. Terræ,* 1000 *acrar. Prati,* 500 *acrar. Pasturæ,* 60 *acrar. Bosci, &* 100 *acrar. Jamp. & bruere, cum pertin. in* M. C. B. C. *Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia *talis, scil. quod pred.* J. P. *&* E. *recognover. pred. tenementa & medietat. cum pertin. esse jus ipsius* N. *ut illa que idem* Nic. *habet de dono pred.* J. *&* E. *Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de se & hered. suis pred.* N. *& hered. suis imperpetuum. Et preterea iidem* J. *&* E. *concesser. pro se & hered. ipsius* J. *quod ipsi warrant. prefat.* N. *& hered. suis pred. tenementa cum pertin. contra ipsos* J. *&* E. *& hered. ipsius* J. *imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c.*

Here might be added many Examples of Fines, with Entails, Renders, Clauses of Distress, *&c.* which being seldom used at this day, and more likely to confound than help those for whom I intend this work, I purposely omit, adding only one of them, which follows next.

A Fine by Husband and Wife and another, to one who Grants and Renders the same again to one of the Conusors for 21 years, to begin at a time to come, reserving a Rent, with Clause of Distress; and afterwards the Cognisee grants the Reversion to the Husband and Wife Cognisors, and the Heirs of the Husband.

Suff. ss. PRæt. J.P. & B. *uxori ejus*, & R. & D. *quod juste, &c. ten.* R. B. *con. &c. de manerio de* C. *cum pertin. ac de duobus Messuagiis* 40 *Acris Terræ*, 1000 *Acris Prati, quingentis Acris Pasturæ*, 200 *Acris Bosci.* & 43 *Acru Jampnor. & bruerœ cum pertin. in* W. *Et nisi, &c.*

Et est Concordia talis, scilt. quod præd J. P. & B. R. *recogn. manerium & tenementa præd. cum. pertin. esse jus ipsius* R.B. *ut illa que idem* R.B. *habet de dono præd.* J. & B. & R.D. *Et illa remiser. & quiet. clam. de ipsis* J. & B. & R.D. & *hæred. ipsius* J. *præd.* R.B. & *hæred. suis imperpm. Et præterea iidem* J. & B. *concesser. pro se & hæred. ipsius* J. *quod ipsi Warrant. præd.* R. & *hæred. suis manerium & tenementa præd. cum pertin. contra omnes homines imperpetuum. Et pro hac, &c. idem* R.B. *concessit prefat.* R.D *manerium & tenementa pred, cum pertin. Et illa ei reddit in eadem Cur. habend. & tenend. eidem* R.D. *a Festo St.* Michaelis *Archangeli quod erit in Anno Domini* 1563 *usq; ad finem & terminum* 21 *annor. extunc prox. sequen. & plenarie complend. Redden. inde annuatim præd.* R.D. & *hæred. suis viginti & septem libras & sex solidos legalis monetæ* Angliæ *ad Festa Sancti* Michaelis *Archangeli, & Annunciationis Beatæ* Mariæ *Virginis, per æquales portiones annuat. solvend. prima solutione inde fiend. ad Festum Sancti* Michaelis *Archangeli, quod erit in Anno Domini* 1563. *Et si contingat præd. redd.* 27. *l.* 8 *s a retro fore insolut. in part. vel in toto post aliquod festum festorum præd. quo (ut prefertur) solvi debeat, quod tunc bene licebit prefat.*

R. D.

R. D. & hered. suis in manerium & tenementa pred. cum per-
tin. intrare & distringere, districtionesq; sic inde capt. & habit.
licite abducere, asportare, effugere, & penes se retinere quousq;
de pred. redd. 27 l. 6. solid. cum arreragiis ejusd. si quæ fuerint.
denarie fuerint satisfact. & persolut. concessit etiam idem R.
B. pred. J. B. reversion. manerij & tenementor pred. cum per-
tin. de pred. reddit. superius express. & reservat. & ill. eis
reddidit, &c, Habend. & tenend. eisd. J. & B. & hæred. ipsius
J. de capitalibus dom. feodi illius per servitia, &c.

When the parties come to acknowledge the Fine, let all the Cognisors set their hands to it, and then let the Commissioners ask them if they be willing to pass the Fine, and read unto them the substance; and then the parties having made Recognizance accordingly, write under the Record thus:

Capt. & cognit. apud Civitatem Cicestr. in C. S. *die*, &c. *Anno Regni Dom.* Caroli *Secundi nunc Regis* Angliæ, &c. 16 *Coram.* &c.

And then let the Commissioners subscribe their Names, which must be two at least: Then write on the back of the Commission thus:

Executio istius brevis patet in quadam Schedula eid. brevi annexa; And let the Commissioners subscribe their Names here.

According to the Tenor of the Writ, The Commissioners should set their Seals to the Concord, which seemeth the best way, although it be often omitted to this day.

If a married Woman be a Cognisor, The Commissioners are to examine privately, whether she be willing to pass the Fine, and to do it without Threats or Fears of her Husbands displeasure; which if she confesseth the Commissioners ought not to take the Cognizance.

If all the Cognizors cannot conveniently come to acknowledge the Fine at the same time, the Commissioners may take the Cognizance of such as are present: And the same Commissioners, or others, may take the Cognizance of

of the rest at another time, and then write under the Concord thus:

Capt. & cognit. per supradict. A. *&* B. *apud* C. *in Com.* S. *primo die* Julii, *Anno Regni Dom. Car. Sec. Regis* Angliæ, &c. *decimo quinto, coram, &c.*

Whereunto the Commissioners must set their Hands as before; and when the rest have acknowledged, let them, or other Commissioners named in the *Dedimus*, write the like for the rest, and let all the Commissioners who have taken the Fine, set their Hands to the back of the Writ.

Note, That this *Dedimus potest.* hath no certain return, so that if you execute it any time within a Year after it is sued out, it will be well enough.

Your Fine thus acknowledged, you must File the *Dedimus* and Concord together, and then carry it to the Cursitor for that County (at the Cursitors Office, in *Chancery Lane* over against *Lincolns Inn*) who will thereupon make you a Writ of Covenant, which ought to bear *Teste* before the *Dedimus*, because it is supposed by the *Dedimus* to be then depending; but whether it be returnable before or after *Caption* of the Fine, is not material, though they usually make it returnable after the *Caption*. Your Writ of Covenant thus made you are to carry it to the *Alienation* Office, where you are to compound for your Fine, according to the value of the Land, with one of the Commissioners there sitting. If all that is passed in your Fine be not worth Forty shillings by the Year, you must have one to make *Affidavit* of it before the Doctor there, and then you shall pay no Fine, for Composition: Or if you know the value of the Land, or the Purchase Money, you are to inform the Commissioners, that they may rate the Fine accordingly. If any Fine of the same Land hath been passed not long before, you are to shew that whereby you may perswade the Commissioners to tax it somewhat the less. The Fine thus rated, you must go to the Receiver in the same Office, and there pay the Fine of Composition, and six pence over, for entring it in the Receivers Book and his signing the Writ. But if the Fine

re taken by my Lord Chief Justice of the *Common Pleas*, at 6 *d.* is not to be paid to the Receiver.

When you have paid the Fine, you carry the Writ to one the Clerks in the same Office that sits next Mr. *Crew*, o doth Endorse the Writ, for which you pay 4 *d.* then Mr. *rew*'s Hand, 4 *d.* to the Clerk that sits next by who enters and hath 6 *d.* but if it be after Term a shilling; then et two of the Commissioners Hands to your Writ, for which u pay nothing.

Having thus done at the *Alienation* Office, you are to carry ur Writ again to the Cursitor, who writes under the Writ us:

Pro' dim' marc' solut' pro Fine, or otherwise as the Fine is, d will then get it sealed for you, for which, when you ch it away, you pay him 2 *s.* 6 *d.* and then he will deli- r you your *Concord* and *Dedimus* again, which you left th him at the bespeaking your Writ of Covenant.

Next you are to make your Warrant of Attorney in rchment, as followeth.

D. ff. A. B. *po. lo. suo* N. C. *Attornat. suum ad prosequend. ove de con. versus* C. D *&* E. *uxorem ejus, de tenementis cum rtin. in* E.

You are to carry the Warrant of Attorney together with ur Writ of Covenant, to the Clerk of the Warrants, who th for filling the Warrant and signing the Writ 4 *d.*

Next you are to carry your Writ to the Office, called *ne's* Office, in *Brick Court, Middle Temple*, who will return ur Writ, and enter it, and hath for that 1 *s.* 6 *d.*

Note, For more expedition you may return your Writ your f, before you carry it to the last mentioned Office: It is ne thus:

Towards the upper end of the back of the Writ;	*Pleg Johannes Doe.* *de* Prof. *Richardus Roe.*

Towards

Johannes Denn.

Towards the middle.

Richardus Fenn.

Towards the bottom, the Sheriffs Name.

A. B. Miles. Vic.

Note, It must be the Sheriff that was in Office when the Writ was returnable.

Having gone thus far, you are to file your Writ of Covenant *Dedimus* and *Concord* together, and carry them to the Office of *Custos Brevium*, where the Secondary or his Clerks will enter it into his Book, and endorse his Writ, for which you pay 3 *s.* 6 *d.* from thenee you carry it to the King's *Silver Office*, in *Simonds. Inn*, where the Fine for the value of the Land is entred, for which you pay in *Sussex* 14 *d.* *Surry* 10 *d.* most of the Western Counties 1 *s.* 6 *d.* *&c.* Hence you are to carry it to the Secondary at the *Chirographers Office* who enters it in his Book, and hath for it in Term time 5 *s.* 8 *d.* after Term time 6 *d.* more.

Then you are to deliver to such of the Clerks of the same Office, who write for the County where the Lands lie, who will engross the Indentures of your Fine, which when you fetch from him some covenient time after, he will demand of you 3 *s.* 6 *d.* if it be with one Warranty only, otherwise 6 *d.* a piece for every Warrant more: How justly these Clerks demand this Fee of 3 *s.* 6 *d.* I know not, formerly they never received more than 2 *s.* 6 *d.*

And thus I have led you through the several Offices where your Fines pass. At many of which you shall be enforced to wait long, and often to go and come again two or three days after, the Clerks hoping thereby to extort somewhat out of you for expedition, which I conceive, *non expedit* for you cannot justly demand it of your Client. It is best therefore to begin with your Fines as soon in the Term as you can, which will save many *post Terminums*.

Note

Note, You may acknowledge a Fine in open Court, or before the Lord Chief Justice of the *Common Pleas* out of Court, or before any other Judge of the Court, or before the Justices of Assize in the County, as well as by special *Dedimus potestatem*. And if you can conveniently have it acknowledged any of these ways, it will be less charge to the Client.

The Lord Chief Justice of the *Common Pleas* may, *ex officio* out of Court take the acknowledgments of Fines without any *Dedimus*, &c. but none other; If therefore you are to acknowledge it before him, you must draw out the *Præcipe* and *Concord* for him, who (the parties being ready) will take their acknowledgments, for which you pay 11 *s.* 8 *d.* and my Lord himself will keep the *Concord* thus made in Paper, and you are to go to his Clerk sometime after, who will engross it in Parchment, and get my Lords Hand to it, which when you have from him, you are to go on through the several Offices as before.

Note, For more expedition, you may engross your *Concord* in Parchmrnt before you go to acknowledge the Fine, and then have my Lords Hand to it at the same time when you carry your *Concord* in Paper, which my Lords Clerk will better like, and will be less trouble to you.

If you acknowledge a Fine before any other Judge, you must go with your *Concord* in Paper as before, and then after the Fine acknowledged, you must sue out a general *Dedimus potestatem*, directed to that Judge that took the Fine: which if you carry to his Clerk, he will endorse the *Concord* upon the back of the *Dedimus*, and get the Judges Hand to it, for which besides the Judges Fee, you pay his Clerk 1 *s.* 6 *d.* and no more, if it be a Fine in several Counties: Whence are you to proceed as is above directed.

An

An ordinary Lease of a House in London.

THIS Indenture made, &c. between *J. A.* of, &c. and his Wife of the one part, and *R. M.* of, &c. of t other part, *Witnesseth*, That as well for and in consideratio of the Sum of, &c. As also in consideration of the Rents a Covenants hereafter in these presents mentioned, on the p and behalf of the said *R. M.* his Executors and Assigns, be paid, done and performed; Have, and either of th hath demised, granted, and to farm let unto the said *R.* all that Messuage or Tenement, &c. and all and singu Shops, Cellars, Sollers, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Easeme Water-courses, Commodities and Appurtenances whatso ver. to the same Messuage or Tenement belonging or app taining; together with the use of all and singular the Go and Implements, Partitions and other things remaining, being, in and about the same Messuage or Tenement, me oned in a Schedule or Inventory indented, hereunto ann ed: Except and always reserved out of this present Dem Lease and Grant, all that, &c. To have and to hold the Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the P misses (except before excepted) unto the said *R. M.* his E cutors, Administrators and Assigns, from the 24th da *June*, next ensuing the date of these Presents, unto the end and term of 31 years from thence next ensuing, fully to be compleat and ended. Yielding and paying th fore yearly, and every year during the said Term, the ye Rent or Sum of 30 *l.* of lawful Money of *England*, at the most usual Feast-Days or Terms in the Year, hereafter m tioned, that is to say, The Feast Days of St. *Michael* Arch-Angel, the Birth of our Lord God, the Annuncia of the Blessed Virgin *Mary*, and the Nativity of St. the *Baptist*; by even and equal portions. And the said R for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, every of them, doth covenant, promise and grant to with the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs Assigns of the said *J. H.* by these Presents, That he the

R

g. *M.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall and will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the said yearly Rent of 30 *l.* before hereby reserved, at the days and times before herein limited for payment thereof during the said Term. And also shall and will from time to time, and at all times during the said term of 31 years hereby demised, as often, and as often as need shall be or require, at his or their own proper Costs and Charges, well and sufficiently repair, uphold, support, sustain, glaze, amend and maintain the said Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the Premisses with the Appurtenances, in, by, and with all and all manner of needful and necessary Reparations and Amendments whatsoever, as well with principal Timber, as otherwise; and also at his and their like Costs and Charges, all the Walls, Pavements, Gutters, Sinks, Privies, Seidges and Widraughts of and belonging to the said demised Premisses, shall and will from time to time, and all times hereafter, when, and as often as need shall be or reqeire, during the said Term well and sufficiently pave, purge, scower, cleanse, mend and keep: And the said Messuage and Tenement, and all and singular other the Premisses, with the Appurtenances well and sufficiently repaired, supported, upholden, sustained, amended, paved, purged, scowred, and kept, as aforesaid, in the end of the said term, or other sooner determination of this present Lease, which shall first happen, shall peaceably and quietly leave, surrender, and yield up, together with all such Goods, Chattels and Implements, as are mentioned in the Schedule or Inventory hereunto annexed, in as good case and condition as the same are now, reasonable use and wearing thereof in the mean time always excepted; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns of the said *J. H.* with Workmen, or others in his, her, or their Companies, or without, twice in every year yearly, during the said term, or oftner, at convenient times in the day-time, to enter and come into, and upon the said demised Premisses, or every, or any part thereof, then to view, search, and see the Estate of the Reparations of the same;

and

and of all defects and wants of Reparations then and there found upon such View, from time to time, to give or leave notice or warning in Writing, or otherwise at the said demised Messuage or Tenement, unto and for the said *R. M.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns to repair and amend the same within the time and space of four Months then next following; within the time and space of which four Months, the said *R. M.* for himself, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, doth covenant, promise and grant, to and with the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns of the said *J. H.* to repair and amend all and every the said defaults and wants of reparations, which from time to time, upon every or any such View shall be so found, and notice or warning thereof given or left in Writing, as aforesaid, during the said term, *Provided always*, That if it shall happen the said yearly Rent of Thirty pounds, or any part thereof to be behind and unpaid in part or in all, by the space of fourteen Days next over and after any of the said Feasts days, above mentioned for payment thereof, being lawfully demanded; or if the Reparations of the aforesaid Premisses, whereof notice or warning shall be given or left, as aforesaid, shall not be well and sufficiently made and amended from time to time within the said space of four Months, next after every or any warning to be given, as aforesaid, during the said Term; Then then and from thenceforth, in either or any of the said Cases, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife, and the Heirs and Assigns of the said *J. H.* in the said Messuage or Tenement, and all other the Premisses with the Appurtenances, above by these Presents demised or any part thereof, in the name of the whole, wholly to re-enter, and the same to have again, retain, repossess and enjoy, as in his, her and their first and former Estate and the said *R. M.* his Executors and Assigns, and all other the Occupiers of the same, thereout and from thence utterly to expel, put out and amove, this Indenture or any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. And the said *J. H.* and *M.* his Wife

for themselves, their Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, and every of them, do covenant and grant to and with the said *R. M.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by these Presents, that the said *R. M.* his Executors, Administrators and Assigns' paying the said yearly Rent of 30 *lib.* in manner and form aforesaid; and observing, performing, and keeping all and singular the Covenants, Grants, Articles and Agreements, before in these Presents contained on his and their part and behalf to be performed, fulfilled and kept, shall and may from time to time, and at all times hereafter during the said Term of 31 Years afore in these Presents demised, lawfully, peaceably and quietly, have, hold, occupy, possess and enjoy the said Messuage or Tenement, and all and singular other the Premisses, with the Appurtenances above in these Presents demised, or mentioned to be demised, and every part and parcel thereof, without any lawful let, trouble, eviction, ejection, disturbance or interruption, of or by them the said *J. H*, and *M.* his Wife, or either of them, or the Heirs, or Assigns of the said *J. H.* or by any other person or persons lawfully claiming, or to claim by, from, or under him, her, them or any of them, or by their, either, or any of their means, act, default or procurement. *In witness*, &c.

An

An Exact Table, shewing how many Years Purchase a Lease or Annuity, to endure for a Term of Years. under 33, is worth presently at Interest upon Interest, at Six in the Hundred; and shewing plainly how to discount any Lease in being, and the true value of the Reversion after any number of Years.

The use and Explanation of this

TABLE.

The first Colum towards the left hand, sheweth the Years of a Lease or Annuity, and right against each Year, are the Years, Months, and Decimal parts of a Months Purchase, that such a Lease or Annuity is worth.

Example.

Suppose a Lease or Annuity to continue ten Years, and you would know how many Years Purchase it is worth in present Money; Look into the Table for ten Years of a Lease, to the left Hand, and against the same you shall find 7 4 3. Which sheweth such a Lease to be worth seven Years, four Months, and three tenth parts of a Months Purchase.

Years of a Lease.	Years,	Months,	Dec. Parts.
1	0	11	0
2	1	9	9
3	2	8	1
4	3	5	9
5	4	2	5
6	4	11	0
7	5	7	0
8	6	2	5
9	6	9	6
10	7	4	3
11	7	10	7
12	8	4	6
13	8	10	3
14	9	9	6
15	9	8	5
16	10	1	3

Years of a Lease.	Years,	Months,	Dec. Parts.
17	01	5	8
18	10	9	9
19	11	1	3
20	11	5	7
21	11	9	3
22	12	0	5
23	12	3	6
24	12	6	6
25	12	9	4
26	13	0	0
27	13	2	5
28	13	4	1
29	13	7	9
30	13	9	2
31	13	11	1
32	14	1	0
33	14	3	0

Aga

Again, Are you to take or buy the Reversion of any Lease or Annuity.

WOrk thus: Suppose the Lease to be Thirty Years in all, you find in the second Table. and right hand against it, are 13 Years 9 Months, and 2 tenth parts of a Months Purchase; this it were worth, were it in present Possession: But suppose there be a Lease of five Years (more or less) before you commence, look in the Table against the five Years, and there you find 4 Years, 2 Months, and 5 tenth parts, half a months Purchase, take this out of the Sum against thirty, which is 13, 9, 1, 4, 25. the remainder is nine Years, six Months, seven tenth parts of a Month, and so much is the Reversion after five Years worth, the remainder of 30 Years; this is useful and very easie.

The four Terms, with their Returns.

Hillary Term beginneth Jann. 23. *and endeth* Febr. *the* 12*th.*

IN eight Days of St. *Hillary* *Jan.* 20.	*January* 21. *January* 22, 23.
From the Day of St. *Hillary* in 15 Days, *Jan.* 27.	*Jan.* 28, 29, 30.
In the morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin *Mary*, *Feb.* 3.	*Feb.* 4. *Feb.* 5. *Feb.* 6.
In eight Days of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin *Mary*, *Feb.* 10.	*Feb.* 11. *Feb.* 12.

Easter-Term *begins* 17 *days after* Easter, *and hath thes Retorns.*

FRom the day of *Easter*, in 15 days.
From the day of *Easter*, in three weeks.
From the day of *Easter*, in one month.
From the day of *Easter*, in five weeks.
In the morrow of the ascention of our Lord.

Trini

Trinity Term *begins the* Friday *Seven-night after* Whitsunday.

ON the Morrow of the *Holy Trinity*.
In eight days of the *Holy Trinity*.
From the day of the *Holy Trinity* in fifteen days.
From the day of the *Holy Trinity* in three weeks.

Michaelmas Term *begins the* 23*d of* October, *and endeth the* 28*th of* November.

1. FRom the day of St. *Michael* in three weeks, *October* 20.	*Octob.* 21, 22. 23.
2. From the day of St. *Michal* in one month, *Octob.* 27.	*Octob.* 28, 29. 30.
3. On the Morrow of *All-Souls*, *Novemb.* 3.	*Novemb.* 4, 5, 6.
4. On the Morrow of St. *Martin* *Novemb.* 12.	*Novemb.* 13, 14, 15.
5. In Eight days of St. *Martin*, *Novemb.* 18.	*Novemb.* 19, 20, 21.
6. From the day of St. *Martin*, in 15 days, *Novemb.* 26.	*Novemb.* 26, 27, 28.

A plain and easie Table shewing the true Interest due upon any Sum of Money, from 5 s. to an 100 l. for a Year or under, after the rate of 6 l. in the Hundred.

	1 Mon.			3 Mon.			6 Mon.			9 Mon.			a Year.		
	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.	s.	d.	q.
5	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	3	2
10	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	3	2	0	5	2	0	7	1
15	0	0	3	0	2	2	0	5	1	0	8	0	0	10	2
1	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	7	0	0	10	2	1	2	1
2	0	2	1	0	7	0	1	2	1	1	9	1	2	4	2
3	0	3	2	0	10	7	1	9	1	2	7	3	3	6	3
4	0	4	3	1	2	1	2	4	2	3	6	3	4	9	0
5	0	5	0	1	6	0	3	0	0	4	6	0	6	0	0
6	0	7	0	1	9	2	3	7	0	5	4	2	7	2	1
7	0	8	1	2	1	0	4	2	1	6	3	1	8	4	2
8	0	9	2	2	4	2	4	9	1	7	1	3	9	6	3
9	0	10	3	2	8	1	5	4	2	8	0	3	10	9	0
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
10	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	9	0	0	12	0
20	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	1	4	0
30	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	18	0	1	7	0	1	16	0
40	0	4	0	0	12	0	1	4	0	1	16	0	2	8	0
50	0	5	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	2	5	0	3	0	0
60	0	6	0	0	18	0	1	16	0	2	14	0	3	12	0
70	0	7	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	4	4	0
80	0	8	0	1	4	0	2	8	0	3	12	0	4	16	0
90	0	9	0	1	7	0	2	14	0	4	1	0	5	8	0
100	0	10	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	6	0	0

Here follow the Names of Men *and* Women, *with their* Trades *and* Titles: *As also the Days of the Month; together with the several Sums of Money in* Latin, *in their proper Cases, as they stand in the* Obligation, *or* Recognizance.

A	*A*	A	*A*
A Ron, Aaron	*A Ron*	A Aronem	*A Aroni*
Abel, *see* Habel	*Abel*	Abelem (bian	*Abeli*
Abiah	*Abias*	Abiam *vel* A-	*Abiæ*
Abiam	*Abiam*	Abiam	*Abiæ*
Abiather	*Abiather*	Abiather	*Abiather*
Abiel	*Abiel*	Abiel	*Abiel*
Abiezer	*Abiezer*	Abiezer	*Abiezer.*
Abihu	*Abihu*	Abihu	*Abihu*
Abijah	*Abijah*	Abijah	*Abijah*
Abimelech	*Abimelech*	Abimelech	*Abimelech*
Abinadab	*Abinadab*	Abinadab	*Abinadab*
Abinoam	*Abinoas*	Abinoam	*Abinoæ*
Abner	*Abner*	Abnerem	*Abneri*
Abraham	*Abrahamus*	Abrahamum	*Abrahamo*
Absalon	*Absalon*	Absalonem	*Absoloni*
Adam	*Adam*	Adamum	*Adamo*
Adelard, *seu* Ethelard	*Athelardus*	Athelardum	*Athelardo*
Adolph, *see* Eudolph	*Eudolphus*	Eudolphum	*Eudolpho*

Adoniah	*Adonia*	Adoniam	*Adoniæ*
Adriah, *see* Hadrian	*Adrianus*	Adrianum	*Adriano*
Ælfred	*Ælfredus*	Ælfredum	*Ælfredo*
Æneas	*Æneas*	Æneam *vel* Ænean	*Æneæ*
Agabus	*Agabus*	Agabum	*Agabo*
Agrippa	*Agrippa*	Agrippam	*Agrippæ*
Ahab	*Ahab*	Ahab	*Ahab*
Ahaz	*Ahaz*	Ahaz	*Ahaz*
Ahaziah	*Ahazia*	Ahaziam *vel* Ahazian	*Ahaziæ*
Ahiah	*Ahias*	Ahian *vel* Ahiam	*Akiæ*
Alan	*Alanus*	Alanum	*Alano*
Alban	*Albanus*	Albanum	*Albano*
Alberic, *see* Alveric	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Albert	*Albertus*	Albertum	*Alberto*
Aldred	*Aldredus*	Aldredum	*Aldredo*
Alewurd, *see* Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*	Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*
Alexander	*Alexander*	Alexandrum	*Alexandro*
Algernon	*Algernon*	Algernon	*Algernon*
Alphonse	*Alphonsus*	Alphonsum	*Alphonso*
Alvin	*Alvinus*	Alvinum	*Alvino*
Ambrose	*Ambrosius*	Ambrosium	*Ambrosio*
Amerie	*Americus*	Americum	*Americo*
Amias	*Amadeus*	Amadeum	*Amadeo*
Aminadab	*Aminadab*	Aminadab	*Aminadab*
Amnon	*Amnon*	Amnon	*Amnon*
Amos	*Amos*	Amos	*Amos*
Amon	*Amon*	Amonem	*Amoni*
Ananiah	*Ananias*	Ananiam	*Ananiæ*
Ananias	*Ananias*	Ananiam *vel* Ananian	*Ananiæ*
Honorand	*Honoratus*	Honoratum	*Honorato*

Andrew

Andrew	*Andreas*	Andream	*Andreæ*
Angel	*Angelus*	Angelum	*Angelo*
Anselme	*Anselmus*	Anselmum	*Anselmo*
Anthony	*Antonius*	Antonium	*Antonio*
Antiochus	*Antiochus*	Antiochum	*Antiocho*
Apelles	*Apelles*	Appellem	*Apelli*
Apollo	*Apollo*	Apollinem	*Apollini*
Apolinius	*Apolinius*	Apolinium	*Apolinio*
Aquilla	*Aquillæ*	Aquillam	*Aquillæ*
Archelaus	*Archelaus*	Archelaum	*Archelao*
Archibald	*Archibaldus*	Archibaldum	*Archibaldo*
Aretas	*Aretas*	Aretam *vel* Aretan	*Aretæ*
Arfast	*Arfastus*	Arfastum	*Arfasto*
Arias	*Arias*	Ariam *vel* Arian	*Ariæ*
Aristarchus	*Aristarchus*	Aristarcum	*Aristarcho*
Arnold	*Arnoldus*	Arnoldum	*Arnoldo*
Arthur	*Arthurus*	Arthurum	*Arthuro*
Averie	*Albericus*	Albericum	*Alberico*
Augustine	*Augustinus*	Augustinum	*Augustino*
Augustus	*Augustus*	Augustum	*Augusto*
Azariah	*Azarias*	Azarian *vel* Azariam	*Azariæ*
Azariel	*Azariel*	Azariel	*Azariel*
B	**B**	**B**	**B**
BAldwin	*BAldwinus*	BAldwinum	*BAldwino*
Balthazar *for* Belshazar	*Belshazzar*	Belshazzarem	*Belshazzare*
Bamfield	*Bamfieldus*	Bamfieldum	*Bamfieldo*
Baptist	*Baptista*	Baptistam	*Baptistæ*
Bardulph	*Bardulphus*	Bardulphum	*Bardulpho*
Barnaby *for* Barnabas	*Barnabas*	Barnabam	*Barnabæ*

Bartholomew	*Bartholomeus*	Bartholomeum	*Bartholomeo*
Baruch	*Baruchus*	Baruchum	*Barucho*
Barnaby	*Barnabias*	Barnabiam	*Barnabiæ*
Barnham	*Barnham*	Barnham	*Barnham*
Baſil	*Baſilius*	Baſilium	*Baſilio*
Beauchamp	*Beauchampus*	Beauchampum	*Beauchampo*
Bede	*Beda*	Bedam	*Bedæ*
Benet	*Benedictus*	Benedictum	*Benedicto*
Benjamin	*Benjaminus*	Benjamiaum	*Bajamino*
Bernard	*Bernardus:*	Bernardum	*Barnardo*
Bertram	*Bertranus*	Bertranum	*Bertrano*
Bevil	*Bevil*	Bevil	*Bevil*
Bevis	*Bevis*	Bevis	*Bevis*
Bevis	*Bogo* vel *Bellonesus*	Bogonem *vel* Bellonesum	*Bogoni* vel *Bellonesso*
Bonham	*Bonhamus*	Bonhamum	*Bonhamo*
Bonaventure	*Bonaventura*	Bonaventuram	*Bonaventura*
Boniface	*Bonifacius*	Bonifacium	*Bonifacio*
Botolph	*Botolphus*	Botolphum	*Botolpho*
Blaſe	*Blaſius*	Blaſium	*Blaſio*
Bryan	*Brianus*	Brianum	*Briano*
Bullen	*Bullen*	Bullen	*Bullen*
Butts	*Buttus*	Buttum	*Butto*

C	C	C	C
CAdwallader	*CAdwalladerus*	CAdwalladerum	*CAdwalladero*
Cæſar	*Cæſar*	Cæſarem	*Cæſari*
Caius	*Caius*	Caium	*Caio*
Caleb	*Caleb*	Calebem	*Calebi*
Caliſthenes	*Caliſthenes*	Caliſthenem	*Caliſtheni*
Capel	*Capellus*	Capellum	*Capello*
Cephas	*Cephas*	Cepham	*Cephæ*
Charles	*Carolus*	Carolum	*Carolo*
Chriſtopher	*Chriſtopherus*	Chriſtopherum	*Chriſtopher*

Ch

Chrysostome	*Chrysostomus*	Chrysostomum	*Chrysostomo*
Cirenius	*Cirenius*	Cirenium	*Cirenio*
Ciril	*Cirillus*	Cirillum	*Cirillo*
Claudius	*Claudius*	Claudium	*Claudio*
Clement	*Clemens*	Clementem	*Clementi*
Collen	*Collenus*	Collenum	*Colleno*
Conrade	*Conradus*	Conradum	*Conrado*
Constantine	*Constantinus*	Constantinum	*Constantino*
Cornelius	*Cornelius*	Cornelium	*Cornelio*
Crescens	*Crescens*	Crescentem	*Crescenti*
Crispus	*Crispus*	Crispum	*Crispo*
Custans, *see* Constantine			
Cuthbert	*Cuthbertus*	Cuthbertum	*Cuthberto*
Cyprian	*Cyprianus*	Cyprianum	*Cypriano*

D	D	D	D
DAniel Dannet	D*Aniel Dannet-tus*	DAnielem Dannet-tum	D*Anieli Dannetto*
Darius	*Darius*	Darium	*Dario*
David	*David*	Davidem (tem	*Davidi*
Demophoon	*Demophoon*	Demophoon-	*Demophoonti*
Demetrius	*Demetrius*	Demetrium	*Demetrio*
Denis	*Dyonisius*	Dyonisium	*Dyonisio*
Denzil	*Denzillus*	Denzillum	*Denzillo*
Deodat	*Deodatus*	Deodatum	*Deodato*
Deric, *see* Theodoric	*Theodoricus*	Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Drugo	*Drugo*	Drugonem	*Drugoni*
Dudly	*Dudleius*	Dudleium	*Dudleio*
Duncan	*Duncanus*	Duncanum	*Duncano*
Dunstan	*Dunstanus*	Dustanum	*Dunstano*
Dutton	*Duttonus*	Duttonum	*Duttono*

E	E	E	E
E Adger *for* Eadigar	*E Adgarus*	E Adgarum	*E Adgaro*
Eadulph	*Eadulphus*	Eadulphum	*Eadulpho*
Eadwin	*Eadwinus*	Eadwinum	*Eadwino*
Ealdred	*Ealdredus*	Ealdredum	*Ealdredo*
Ealred	*Ealredus*	Ealredum	*Ealredo*
Edmund	*Edmundus*	Edmundum	*Edmundo*
Edward	*Edvardus* vel	Edvardum	*Edvardo*
(bert	*Edwardus*	Edwardum	*Edwardo*
Egbert *or* Ec-	*Egbertus*	Egbertum	*Egberto*
Eleazer	*Eleazer*	Eleazarem	*Eleazari*
Elisha	*Elisha*	Elisham	*Elisha*
Eliash *or* Elias	*Elias*	Eliam	*Elia*
Ellis	*Elizeus*	Elizeum	*Elizeo*
Elmer	*Elmerus*	Elmerum	*Elmero*
Elnathan	*Elnathanus*	Elnathanum	*Elnathano*
Ely	*Elius*	Elium	*Elio*
Emery *see* Amery			
Emanuel	*Emanuel*	Emanuelem	*Emanueli*
Emon	*Emon*	Emonem	*Emoni*
Engelbert	*Engelbertus*	Engelbertum	*Engelberto*
Ephraim	*Ephraim*	Ephraimum	*Ephraimo*
Erasmus	*Erasmum*	Erasmum	*Erasmo*
Erchenbald	*Erchenbaldus*	Erchenbaldum	*Erchenbaldo*
Ernest	*Ernestus*	Ernestum	*Ernesto*
Esay *for* Isaiah	*Isaias*	Isaiam	*Isaia*
Ethelbald	*Ethelbaldus*	Ethelbaldum	*Ethelbaldo*
Ethelbert	*Ethelbertus*	Ethelbertum	*Ethelberto*
Ethelard	*Ethelardus*	Ethelardum	*Ethelardo*
Ethelred	*Ethelredus*	Ethelredum	*Ethelredo*
Ethelstan	*Ethelstanus*	Ethelstanum	*Ethelstano*
Ethelward	*Ethelwardus*	Ethelwardum	*Ethelwardo*

Eth

Conusor.	Obligor.	Obligee.	Conusee.
Ethelwold	*Ethelwoldus*	Ethelwoldum	*Ethelwoldo*
Ethelwolph	*Ethelwolphus*	Ethelwolphum	*Ethelwolpho*
Evan	*Evanus*	Evanum	*Evano*
Eubulus, *see* Eubal Ybel	*Euballus*	Euballum	*Euballo*
Everard	*Everardus*	Everardum	*Everardo*
Eusebius	*Eusebius*	Eusebium	*Eusebio*
Eustace	*Eustachius*	Eustachium	*Eustachio*
Europius	*Europius*	Europium	*Europio*
Ezechia	*Ezechias*	Ezechiam	*Ezechiæ*
Ezechiel	*Ezechiel*	Ezechielem	*Ezechieli*
F	F	F	F
FAbian Felix	F*Abianus Felix*	EAbianum Felicem	F*Aabiano Felici*
Ferdinand	*Ferdinandus*	Ferdinandum	*Ferdinando*
Festus	*Festus*	Festum	*Festo*
Fieg	*Fiegus*	Fiegum	*Fiego*
Florence	*Florentius*	Florentium	*Florentio*
Fortunatus	*Fortunatus*	Fortunatum	*Fortunato*
Fowler	*Fowlerus*	Fowlerum	*Fowlero*
Francis	*Franciscus*	Franciscum	*Francisco*
Frederick	*Fredericus*	Fredericum	*Frederico*
Fremund	*Fremundus*	Fremundum	*Fremundo*
Fulbert	*Fulbertus*	Fulbertum	*Fulberto*
Fulcher	*Fulcherus*	Fulcherum	*Fulchero*
Fulke *or* Foulke	*Fulco*	Fulconem	*Fulconi*
G	G	G	G
GAbriel Gaius	G*Abriel Gaius*	GAbrielem Gaium	G*Abrieli Gaio*
Gamaliel	*Gamaliel*	Gamalielem	*Gamalieli*
Garrat *see* Gerrard			

Gawin *for* Walwyn	*Gawinus*	Gawinum	*Gawino*
Gedaliah	*Gedalias*	Gedaliam Gedalian	*Gedaliæ*
Geffery	*Galfridus*	Galfridum	*Galfrido*
George	*Georgius*	Georgium	*Georgio*
Gerald *for* Gerard	*Geraldus*	Geraldum	*Geraldo*
Gerard	*Gerardus*	Gerardum	*Gerardo*
Garman	*Germanus*	Germanum	*Germano*
Gervaſt *for* Gerſeſt	*Gervaſius*	Gervaſium	*Gervaſio*
Gideon	*Walgamus*	Walgamum	*Walgamo*
Gifford	*Giffordus*	Giffordum	*Giffordo*
Gilbert	*Gilbertus*	Gilbertum	*Gilberto*
Giles	*Egidius*	Eigidium	*Egidio*
Godard	*Godardus*	Godardum	*Godardo*
Godfrey	*Godfridus*	Godfridum	*Godfrido*
Godrich	*Godricus*	Godricum	*Godrico*
Godwyn	*Godwinus*	Godwinum	*Godwino*
Gravely	*Gravelius*	Gravelium	*Gravelio*
Gregory	*Gregorius*	Gregorium	*Gregorio*
Grey	*Greyus*	Greyum	*Greyo*
Griffith	*Griffithius*	Griffithium	*Griffithio*
Grimbald *for* Grimboald	*Grimoaldus*	Grimoaldum	*Grimoaldo*
Gruffin	*Gruffinus*	Gruffinum	*Gruffino*
Guy	*Guido*	Guidonem	*Guidone*
Guiſchard *ſee* Wiſchard			

H	H	H	H
HAbel	*IDem cum Abel*		
Hadrian	*Idem cum Adrian*		
Hannibal	*Hannibal*	Hannibalem	*Hannibali*

Harbott

Harbottel	*Harbottellus*	Harbottellum	*Harbottello*
Hardolph	*Hardolphus*	Hardolphum	*Hardolpho*
Harble	*Harblus*	Harblum	*Harblo*
Harold	*Haroldus*	Haroldum	*Haroldo*
Harman	*Hermanus* vel *Herminus*	Hermanum	*Hermano*
Hawton	*Hauton*	Hauton	*Hauton*
Hector	*Hector*	Hectorem	*Hectori*
Helias	*Helias*	Heliam *vel* Helian	*Heliæ*
Heman	*Hemanus*	Hemanum	*Hemano*
Henoch	*Henos*	Henos	*Henos*
Hengist	*Hengistus*	Hengistum	*Hengisto*
Henry	*Henricus*	Henricum	*Henrico*
Herbert	*Herbertus*	Herbertum	*Herberto*
Hercules	*Hercules*	Herculem	*Herculi*
Herwin	*Herwinus*	Herwinum	*Herwino*
Hermes	*Hermes*	Hermen	*Hermi*
Hierom	*Hieronimus*	Hieronimum	*Hieronimo*
Hillarie	*Hillarius*	Hillarium	*Hillario*
Hildebert	*Hildebertus*	Hildebertum	*Hilaeberto*
Homer	*Homerus*	Homerum	*Homero*
Horace	*Horatius*	Horatium	*Horatio*
Hosea	*Hosea*	Hoseam	*Hoseæ*
Howel	*Hoelius* vel *Howelius*	Hoelium	*Hoelio*
Hubert	*Hubertus*	Hubertum	*Huberto*
Hugh	*Hugo*	Hugonem	*Hugoni*
Humphry	*Humphridus*	Humphridum	*Humphrido*
J	*J*	J	*J*
JAcob	*JAcob*	JAcob	*JAcob*
James	*Jacobus*	Jacobum	*Jacobo*
Jason	*Jason*	Jasonem	*Jasoni*
Jasper	*Gasparus*	Gasparum	*Gasparo*
Jeconias	*Jeconias*	Jeconiam *vel* Jeconian	*Jeconiæ*

Jeffery

Jeffery	*Galfridus*	Galfridum	*Galfrido*
Jenico	*Jenico*	Jenico	*Jenico*
Jenkin	*Jenkinus*	Jenkinum	*Jenkino*
Jeremie *see* Jeromiah	*Jeremiae*	Jeremiam	*Jeremiæ*
Jereme *see* Hieorome			
Ignatius	*Ignatius*	Ignatium	*Ignatio*
Ingelbert *see* Englebert			
Jhones	*Jhones*	Jhonem	*Jhoni*
Ingram	*Engelramus*	Engelramum	*Engelramo*
Joab	*Joab*	Jo.bum	*Joabo*
Joachin	*Joachin*	Joachinum	*Joachino*
Joel	*Joel*	Joelem	*Joeli*
Job	*Job*	Jobum	*Jobo*
John	*Johannes*	Johannem	*Johanni*
Jonas *or* Jonah	*Jonas*	Jonam	*Jonæ*
Jonathan	*Jonathan*	Jonathanem	*Jonathani*
Joscelin	*Joscelinus*	Joscelinum	*Joscelino*
	Justulus vel *Judocus*		
Josias *or* Josiah	*Josias*	Josiam	*Josiæ*
Joseph	*Josephus*	Josephum	*Josepho*
Josuah	*Josuah*	Josuam	*Josuæ*
Isacc	*Isaacus*	Isaacum	*Isaaco*
Israel	*Israel*	Israelem	*Israeli*
Juda	*Judas*	Judam *vel* Judan	*Judæ*
Jude	*Judæ*	Judam	*Judæ*
Julius	*Julius*	Julium	*Julio*

Ivon *see* Y van.

Conusor.	Obligor.	Obligee.	Conusee.
K	K	K	K
KEllam Kenhelme	K*Elhamus Kenhelmus*	KElhamum Kenhelmum	K*Elhamo Kenhelmo*
Kenard	*Kenardus*	Kenardum	*Kenardo*
L	L	L	L
LAmbert Lancelot	L*Ambertus Lancelotus*	LAmbertum Lancelotum	L*Amberto Lancelotto*
Laurence	*Laurentius*	Laurentium	*Laurentio*
Lazarus	*Lazarus*	Lazarum	*Lazaro*
Leogar *for* Leodegar	*Leodegarus*	Leodegarum	*Leodegaro*
Leonel	*Leonellus*	Leonellum	*Leonello*
Leopold	*Leopoldus*	Leopoldum	*Leopoldo*
Leodolph *see* Leopold			
Leoſtan	*Leoſtanus*	Leoſtanum	*Leoſtano*
Leoſwin	*Leoſwinus*	Leoſwinum	*Leoſwino*
Leonard	*Leonardus*	Leonardum	*Leonardo*
Lewis	*Ludovicus*	Ludovicum	*Ludovico*
Leolin	*Leolinus*	Leolinum	*Leolino*
Lewellin	*Lionellus*	Lionellum	*Lionello*
Livin	*Livinus*	Livinum	*Livino*
Lodowick	*Lodovicus*	Lodovicum	*Lodovico*
Lomly	*Lomleius*	Lomleium	*Lomleio*
Luke	*Lucas*	Lucam	*Lucæ*
M	M	M	M
MAdock Malachie	M*Adocus Malachias*	MAdocum Malachiam	M*Adoco Malachiæ*
Mallet *for* Marcellus			
Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*	Manaſſeh	*Manaſſeh*
Manaſſes	*Manaſſes*	Manaſſem	*Manaſſi*
Marcellus	*Marcellus*	Marcellum	*Marcello*
Mark	*Marcus*	Marcum	*Marco*
Marmaduke	*Marmaducus*	Marmaducum	*Marmaduco*
Marcel *for* Marcellus			

Martin	*Martinus*	Martinum	*Martino*
Marvin	*Marvinus*	Marvinum	*Marvino*
Matthew	*Matthæus*	Matthæum	*Matthæo*
Matthias	*Matthias*	Matthiam	*Matthiæ*
Maugre	*Malgerius*	Malgerium	*Malgerio*
Maurice	*Mauritius*	Mauritium	*Mauritio*
Maximilian	*Maximilianus*	Maximilianum	*Maximiliano*
Maximus	*Maximus*	Maximum	*Maximo*
Melchiſedeck	*Melchiſedec*	Melchiſedec	*Melchiſedec*
Merven	*Mervenus*	Mervenum	*Merveno*
Mercury	*Mercurius*	Mercurium	*Mercurio*
Meredith	*Mereducius*	Mereducium	*Mereducio*
Merick	*Mericus*	Mericum	*Merico*
Michael	*Michael*	Michaelem	*Michaeli*
Miles	*Milo*	Milonem	*Miloni*
Mildmay	*Mildmaius*	Mildmaium	*Mildmaio*
Morrough	*Morroghus*	Morroghum	*Morrogho*
Morgan	*Morganus*	Morganum	*Morgano*
Moſes	*Moſes*	Moſem	*Moſi*
Mountague	*Mountague*	Mountague	*Mountague*
Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*	Mountjoy	*Mountjoy*

N	*N*	N	*N*
NAthan Nathaniel	*NAthan Nathaniel*	NAthanem Nathanielem	*NAthani Nathanieli*
Neal	*Nigellus*	Nigellum	*Nigello*
Nehemiah	*Nehemias*	Nehemiam *vel* Nehemian	*Nehemiæ*
Nicanor	*Nicanor*	Nicanor	*Nicanor*
Nicodemus	*Nicodemus*	Nicodemum	*Nicodemo*
Nicholas	*Nicholaus*	Nicholaum	*Nicholao*
Nigel *ſee* Neal			
Noah	*Noah*	Noah	*Noah*

Noe

Noel	*Noelius*	Noelium	*Noelio*
Norman	*Normanus*	Normanum	*Normano*
O	O	O	O
OBadiah	*OBadias*	OBadiam	*OBadiæ*
Obed	*Obed*	Obed	*Obed*
Odan *see* Otho			
Oliver	*Oliverus*	Oliverum	*Olivero*
Olimpas	*Olimpas*	Olimpam *vel* Olimpan	*Olimpæ*
Onesiphorus	*Onesiphorus*	Onesiphorum	*Onesiphoro*
Origen	*Origenes*	Origenem	*Origeni*
Osbern	*Osbernus*	Osbernum	*Osberno*
Osbert	*Osbertus*	Osbertum	*Osberto*
Osea *see* Hosea	*Osea*		
Osmund	*Osmundus*	Osmundum	*Osmundo*
Oswold	*Oswoldus*	Oswoldum	*Oswoldo*
Othes *see* Othe			
Othe	*Otho*	Othonem	*Othoni*
Ottey & Otwel *from* Otho			
Owen	*Ogdoenus* vel *Audanus*	Ogdoenum	*Ogdoeni*
P	P	P	P
PArmenas	*PArmena*	PArmenam *vel* Parmenan	*PArmenæ*
Pascal	*Paschalis*	Paschalem	*Paschali*
Patrick	*Patricius*	Patricium	*Patricio*
Patrebas	*Patrebas*	Patrebam *vel* Patreban	*Patrebæ*

Patroclus	*Patroclus*	Patroclum	*Patroclo*
Paulet	*Pauletus*	Pauletum	*Pauleto*
Paul	*Paulus*	Paulum	*Paulo*
Paulin	*Paulinus*	Paulinum	*Paulino*
Percival	*Percival*	Percivallum	*Percivallo*
Peregrine	*Peregrinus*	Peregrinum	*Peregrino*
Peter	*Petrus*	Petrum	*Petro*
Peirce	*Peiricus*	Peiricum	*Peirico*
Philebert	*Philebertus*	Philebertum	*Phileberto*
Philip	*Philippus*	Phillippum	*Philippo*
Phineas	*Phineas*	Phineam	*Phineæ*
Philemon	*Philemon*	Philemonem	*Philemoni*
Posthumus	*Posthumus*	Posthumum	*Posthumo*
Poynings	*Poynings*	Poynings	*Poynings.*
Q	Q	Q	Q
QUntin Quintilian	*QUintinus Quintilianus*	QUintinum Quintilianum	*QUintino Quintiliano*
R	R	R	R
RAndol or Ranulph	*RAnulphus*	RAnulphum	*RAnulpho*
Ralph	*Radulphus*	Radulphum	*Radulpho*
Raphael	*Raphael*	Raphaelem	*Raphaeli*
Raymund	*Raymundus*	Raymundum	*Raymundo*
Reynfred	*Reynfredus*	Reynfredum	*Reynfredo*
Reynold	*Reginaldus* vel *Reynoldus*	Reginaldum Reynoldum	*Reginaldo*
Reuben	*Reuben*	Reubenem	*Reubeni*
Rhese	*Rhesus*	Rhesum	*Rheso*
Rice	*Riceus*	Riceum	*Riceo*
Richard	*Richardus*	Richardum	*Richardo*
Robert	*Robertus*	Robertum	*Roberto*
Roger	*Rogerus*	Rogerum	*Roberto*

Rom

Roman	*Romanus*	Romanum	*Romano*
Rowland	*Rolandus*	Rolandum	*Rolando*
S	*S*	S	*S*
SAbcot Sackvil	S*Abcotus Sakvil*	SAbcotum Sackvil	S*Abcoto Sackvil*
Saint John	*Saint john*	Saint John	*Saint John*
Sampson	*Sampson*	Sampsonem	*Sampsoni*
Samuel	*Samuel*	Samuelem	*Samueli*
Saul	*Saulus*	Saulum	*Saulo*
Sebastian	*Sebastianus*	Sebastianum	*Sebastiano*
Sigismund	*Sigismundus*	Sigismundum	*Sigismundo*
Silvanus	*Sylvanus*	Sylvanum	*Sylvano*
Sivester	*Sivester*	Sylvestrem	*Sylvestri.*
Silvius	*Sylvius*	Sylvium	*Sylvio*
Simeon	*Simeon*	Simeonem	*Simeoni*
Simon	*Simon*	Simonem	*Simoni*
Spencer	*Spencerus*	Spencerum	*Spencero*
Stephanus	*Stephanus*	Stephanum	*Stephano*
Stephen	*Stephanus*	Stephanum	*Stephano*
Swithen	*Swithinus*	Swithinum	*Swithino*
Sydney	*Sydneius*	Sydneium	*Sydneio*
T	*T*	T	*T*
TAlbot Terry *see* Theore	T*Ablottus*	TAlbottum	T*Albotto*
Theobald	*Theobaldus*	Theobaldum	*Theobaldo*
Theodore	*Theodorus*	Theodorum	*Theodoro*
Theodorick	*Theodoricus*	Theodoricum	*Theodorico*
Theodosius	*Theodosius*	Theodosium	*Theodosio*
Theophilus	*Theophilus*	Theophilum	*Theophilo*
Thomas	*Thomas*	Thomam	*Thomæ*
Tibal *or* Theobal			

Tiege	*Tiegus*	Tiegum	*Tiego*
Timothy	*Timotheus*	Timotheum	*Timotheo*
Titus	*Titus*	Titum	*Tito*
Tychicus	*Tychicus*	Tychicum	*Tychico*
Tobie, Tobias *or* Tobiah	*Tobias*	Tobiam	*Tobiæ*
Triniam	*Trinianus*	Trinianum	*Triniano*
Triſtram	*Triſtramus*	Triſtramum	*Triſtramo*
Trophimus	*Trophimus*	Trophimum	*Trophimo*
Turſtan *for* Thurſtan	*Turſtanus*	Turſtanum	*Turſtano*

V	*V*	V	*V*
VAlter Valens	V*Alterus Valens*	VAlterum Valentem	V*Altero Valenti*
Valentine	*Valentinus*	Valentinum	*Valentino*
Uchtred	*Uchtredus*	Uchtredum	*Uchtredo*
Villiam	*Villiamus*	Villiamum	*Villiamo*
Vincent	*Vincentius*	Vincentium	*Vincentio*
Vital	*Vitalis*	Vitalem	*Vitali*
Vivian	*Vivianus*	Vivianum	*Viviano*
Urban	*Urbanus*	Urbanum	*Urbano*
Urian	*Urianus*	Urianum	*Uriano*
Uriah	*Urias*	Uriam *vel* (Urian	*Uriæ*

W	*W*	W	*W*
WAlter Walwin	W*Alterus Walgamus*	WAlterum Walgamum	W*Altero Walgamo*
Warin	*Guarinus*	Guarinum	*Guarino*
Warren	*Warren*	Warren	*Warren*
William	*Gulielmus* vel *Willielmus*	Willielmum *vel* Gulielmum	*Willielmo*
Wilfrid	*Wilfridus*	Wilfridum	*Wilfrido*
Willibald	*Willibaldus*	Willibaldum	*Willibaldo*

Wimund

Conusor.	Obligor.	Obligee.	Conusee.
Wimund	*Wimundus*	Wimundum	*Wimundo*
Wiſchard	*Guiſchardus*	Guiſchardum	*Guiſchardo*
Wulpher	*Wulpherus*	Wulpherum	*Wulphero*
Wulſtan	*Wolſtanus*	Wolſtanum	*Wolſtano* *Wulſt* (*anno*
Y	Y	Y	Y
Y Bel Ythel	E *Ubulus* *Euthalius*	E Bulum Euthalium	E *Ubulo* *Euthalio*
Z	Z	Z	Z
Z Acheus Zachary or Zacharias	Z *Acheus* *Zacharias*	Z Acheum Zachariam	Z *Acheo* *Zacharia*
Zephane	*Zephanus*	Zephanum	*Zephano*

THE NAMES OF WOMEN.

A Bigal	*A Bigal*	A Bigalem	*A Bigali*
Adelin	*Adelina*	Adelinam	*Adelinæ*
Agatha	*Agatha*	Agatham	*Agathæ*
Agnes	*Agnes*	Agnetem	*Agneti*
Aletheia	*Aletheia*	Aletheiam	*Aletheiæ*
Alice	*Alicia*	Aliciam	*Aliciæ*
Amy	*Amicia* vel *Amata*	Amiciam	*Amiciæ*
Anchoret	*Anchoretta*	Anchorettam	*Anchorettæ*
Angelet	*Angeletta*	Angelettam	*Angelettæ*
Anne	*Anna*	Annam	*Annæ*
Annis	*Annis*	Annem	*Anni*
Anastace	*Anastasia*	Anastasiam	*Anastasiæ*
Arbella	*Arbella*	Arbellam	*Arbellæ*
Audrie	*Audria*	Audriam	*Audriæ*
Avice	*Avicia* vel *Hawisia*	Avisiam	*Avisiæ*
Aureola	*Aureola*	Aureolam	*Aureolæ*
Austice	*Austicia*	Austiciam	*Austiciæ*

B	B	B	B
BArbara Bathsheba	*BArbara Bathsheba*	BArbaram Bathshebam	*BArbaræ Bathshebæ*
Beatrice	*Beatrix*	Beatricem	*Beatrici*
Bennet	*Benedicta*	Benedictam	*Benedictæ*
Benigna	*Benigna*	Benignam	*Benignæ*
Bertha	*Bertha*	Bertham	*Berthæ*
Blanch	*Blanchia*	Blanchiam	*Blanchiæ*
Bona	*Bona*	Bonam	*Bonæ*
Bridget	*Brigitta*	Brigittam	*Brigittæ*

C	C	C	C
CAssandra	*CAssandra*	CAssandram	*CAssandræ*
Chara	*Chara*	Charam	*Charæ*
Charity	*Charitas*	Charitatem	*Charitati*
Christian	*Christiana*	Christianam	*Christianæ*
Cicely	*Cecilia*	Ceciliam	*Ceciliæ*
Clare	*Clara*	Claram	*Claræ*
Constance	*Constantia*	Constantiam	*Constantiæ*

D	D	D	D
DEborah Deeis *or* Dionis *or* Dionysia	*DEborah Dionisia*	DEboram Dionisiam	*DEboræ Dionisiæ*
Diana	*Diana*	Dianam	*Dianæ*
Dido	*Dido*	Didonem	*Didoni*
Didocas	*Dorcas*	Dorcadem	*Dorcadi*
Dorothy	*Dorothea*	Dorotheam	*Dorotheæ*
Dousabel	*Dulcibella*	Dulcibellam	*Dulcibellæ*
Douse	*Dulcia*	Dulciam	*Dulciæ*

Dinah

Dinah	*Dina*	Dinam	*Dinæ*
Duella	*Duella*	Duellam	*Duellæ*
E	*A*	**E**	*F*
EAde	**E***Uda, Ida, Ada* vel *Idonea*	**E**Udam, Idam, Adam, *&c.*	**E***Udæ, Idæ, Adæ, &c.*
Edith	*Editha*	Editham	*Edithæ*
Elcana	*Elcana*	Elcanam	*Elcanæ*
Elianor	*Elianora*	Elianoram	*Elianoræ*
Elhena	*Elhena*	Elhenam	*Elhenæ*
Eliza	*Eliza*	Elizam	*Elizæ*
Elizabeth	*Elizabetha*	Elizabetham	*Elizabetha*
Emme	*Emma* vel *Elgiva*	Emmam *vel* Elgivam	*Emmæ* vel *Elgivæ*
Emmet	*Emmetta*	Emmettam	*Emmettæ*
Eſther	*Eſthera*	Eſtheram	*Eſtheræ*
Ethelburg *for* Etheldred	*Ethelburga* *Etheldreda*	Ethelburgam Etheldredam	*Ethelburgæ* *Etheldredæ*
Evah *ſee* Hevah	*Eva*		
Evadne	*Evadne*	Evadnem	*Evadni*
F	*F*	**F**	*F*
FAith Florence	**F***Idet Florentia*	**F**Idem Florentiam	**F***Idi Florentiæ*
Felicia	*Felicia*	Feliciam	*Feliciæ*
Fileda	*Fileda*	Filedam	*Filedæ*
Fortune	*Fortuna*	Fortunam	*Fortunæ*
Frances	*Franciſca*	Franciſeam	*Franciſcæ*
Fridiſweed	*Fridiſwida*	Fridiſwidam	*Fridiſwidæ*

G	G	G	G
Ertrude	GErtrudis	GErtrudem	GErtrudi
Gilliam	Juliana	Julianam	Julianæ
Julian			
illet	Julietta vel	Juliettam vel	Juliettæ vel
	Egidia	Egidiam	Egidiæ
raduce	Gladusa vel	Gladusam vel	Gladusæ vel
	Claudia	Claudiam	Claudiæ
odly	Godly	Godly	Godly
race	Gracia	Graciam	Graciæ
risfil	Grishilda	Grishildam	Grishildæ
uinfrida	Guinfrida	Guinfridam	Guinfridæ
H	H	H	H
HAgar	HAgar	HAgar	HAgar
Hannah	Hanna	Hannam	Hannæ
Havis for A-	Havisa	Havisam	Havisæ
ellen (vice	Helena	Helenam	Helenæ
ester	Hestera	Hesteram	Hesteræ
evah	Heva	Hevam	Hevæ
J	J	J	J
JAcomena	JAcomena	JAcomenam	JAcomenæ
Jane	Jana	Janam	Janæ
ennet	Johannula	Johannulam	Johannulæ
yce	Jocosa	Jocosam	Jocosæ
oanne	Joanna	Joanam	Joannæ
sabel	Isabella	Isabellam	Isabellæ
udith	Juditha	Juditham	Juditheæ
ulia	Julia	Juliam	Juliæ

K

C	*K*	K	*K*
KAtharine	*KAtharina*	KAtharinam	*KAtharina*
Kinburg	*Kinburga*	Kinburgam	*Kinburgæ*
Kinulph	*Kinulpha*	Kinulpham	*Kinulphæ*
L	*L*	L	*L*
LEah Lettice	*LEa Letticia*	LEam Letticiam	*LEæ Letticiæ*
Lydia	*Lydia*	Lydiam	*Lydiæ*
Lora	*Lora*	Loram	*Loræ*
Love	*Amorea*	Amoream	*Amoreæ*
Luce	*Lucia*	Luciam	*Luciæ*
Lucrece	*Lucretia*	Lucretiam	*Lucretiæ*
M	*M*	M	*M*
MAbel	*MAbella, Mabilia Amabilia*	MAbellam	*MAbella* vel *Amabilia*
Magdalen	*Magdalena*	Magdalenam	*Magdalenæ*
Margaret	*Margareta*	Magareram	*Margaretæ*
Margery	*Margeria*	Margeriam	*Margeriæ*
Mary	*Maria*	Mariam	*Mariæ*
Marian	*Marian*	Marian	*Marian*
Martha	*Martha*	Martham	*Marthæ*
Mawd, Mawdlin *see* Magdalen	*Matilda* vel *Maltildis Mathildis*	Matildam	*Matildæ*
Mercy	*Misericordia*	Misericordiam	*Misericordiæ*
Milecent	*Milecentia*	Milecentiam	*Milecentiæ*
Mirand	*Miranda*	Mirandam	*Mirandæ*
Mildred	*Mildreda*	Mildredam	*Mildredæ*
Muriel	*Muritla*	Murielam	*Murielæ*

N	*N*	N	*N*
NIcola Nicia	*NIchola* *Nicia*	NIcholam Niciam	*NIcholæ* *Niciæ*
O	*O*	O	*O*
OLive Olympia Orabilis	*OLiva* *Olympia* *Orabilis*	OLivam Olympiam Orabilem	*OLivæ* *Olympiæ* *Orabili*
P	*P*	P	*P*
PAtience Parnel	*PAtientia* *Petronella*	PAtientiam Petronillam	*PAtientiæ* *Petronillæ*
Penelope	*Penelope*	Penelopen	*Penelopæ*
Philadelphia	*Philadelphia*	Philadelphiam	*Philadelphiæ*
Philip	*Philippa*	Philippam	*Philippæ*
Phillis	*Phillis*	Phillidem	*Phillidi*
Phillida	*Phillida*	Phillidam	*Phillidæ*
Phebe	*Phœbe*	Phœben	*Phœbæ*
Polixena	*Polixena*	Polixenam	*Polixenæ*
Prisca	*Prisca*	Priscam	*Priscæ*
Priscilla	*Priscilla*	Priscillam	*Priscillæ*
Prudence	*Prudentia*	Prudentiam	*Prudentiæ*
R	*R*	R	*R*
RAchel Radegund	*RAchel* *Radegunda*	RAchelem Radegundam	*RAcheli* *Radegundæ*
Rebecca	*Rebecca*	Rebeccam	*Rebeccæ*
Rosamund	*Rosamunda*	Rosamundam	*Rosamundæ*
Rose	*Rosa*	Rosam	*Rosæ*
Rosacleer	*Rosaclera*	Rosacleram	*Rosacleræ*

S	*S*	S	*S*
SAbina Sanchia	*SAbina Sanchia*	SAbinam Sanchiam	*SAbinæ Sanchiæ*
Sarah	*Sara*	Saram	*Saræ*
Scholastica	*Scholastica*	Scholasticam	*Scholasticæ*
Sibil	*Sibilla*	Sibillam	*Sibillæ*
Sophia	*Sophia*	Sophiam	*Sophiæ*
Sophronia	*Sophronia*	Sophroniam	*Sophroniæ*
Susan *or* Susana	*Susanna*	Susannam	*Susannæ*

T	*T*	T	*T*
TAbitha Taca	*TAbitha Taca*	TAbitham Tacam	*TAbithæ Tacæ*
Tamar	*Tamera*	Tameram	*Tameræ*
Taphnes	*Taphnes*	Taphnem	*Taphnes*
Temperance	*Temperantia*	Temperantiam	*Temperantiæ*
Thamar	*Thamera*	Thameram	*Thameræ*
Theodosia	*Theodosia*	Theodosiam	*Theodosiæ*
Tomasin *or* Thomasin	*Thomasina*	Thomasinam	*Thomasinæ*

V	*V*	V	*V*
VEnus Ursley *or* Ursula	*VEnus Ursula*	VEnerem Ursulam	*VEneri Ursulæ*
Vertue	*Virtus*	Virtutem	*Virtuti*

W	*W*	W	*W*
WAlburg *or* Warburg	*WAlburga*	WAlburgam	*WAlburgæ*
Winifrid	*Winifrida*	Winifridam	*Winifridæ*

Note, *There be many Words that be not Declined, and* Conusor, Obligor, Conusee *and* Obligee *are all alike, before you may observe in reading them.*

Trades and Professions of Men and Women in the same Case to fill up the Bonds and Recognizances.

A

ANchormaker
Apothecary
morer

B

BAker
Barber-Chirurgion
ilff
ll-founder
ick-smith
ick-layer
ick-maker
cher

C

CArpenter
Carrier
ver

A

ANchoræ faber
Pharmacopola
Armifaber

B

PIstor
Barbi-Tonsor Chirurgus
Ballivus
Campanarius
Ferri faber
Laterarius

Lanius vel Lanio

C

ARchitectus
Plaustrarius
Sculptor

Chandl er

Chandler	*Candelarius*
Cheese-monger	*Casearius*
Chirurgion	*Chirurgus*
Clock-maker	*Horologicus*
Clothier	*Pannifex*
Cloth-worker	*Pannitonsor*
Collier	*Carbonarius*
Comb maker	*Pectinarius*
Confectioner	*Confector*
Cook	*Coquus*
Cooper	*Doliarius*
Copper-Smith	*Ærarius*
Cross-Bow maker	*Balistarius*
Currier	*Coriator*
Cutler	*Cultellarius*
Cordwainer	*Alutarius*

D D

DRaper	*PAnnarius*
Dial-maker	See *Clock-maker*
Dice-maker	*Talorum factor*

F F

FEather-maker	*PLumarius*
Felmonger	*Pellicarius*
Fish-monger	*Piscarius*
Flax-dresser	*Linipola*
Fletcher	*Sagittifex*
Founder	*Metalliductor*
Fruiterer	*Pomarius*
Furrier	*Pellicator*

G G

GArdner	*HOrtulanus*
Glasier	*Vitrarius*

Glass-m

Glass-maker	*Vitrarius*
Glover	*Chirothecarius*
Goldsmith	*Faber aurarius* vel *Aurifex*
Grocer	*Aromatarius*
Girdler	*Zonarius*
Gun-maker	*Faber Bombardicus*

H

HAberdasher	H*Aberdasher*
Hat-maker	*Galerius*
Homer	*Cornuarius*
Horse-courser	*Hippocomus*
Hoser	*Calligarius*

I

IEweller	I*Emmarius*
Imbroiderer	*Acupictor*
Inn-keeper	*Pandochus*
Iron monger	*Ferrarius*

L

LAttener	L*Oricalcarius*
Leather-seller	*Pellio*

M

MAltster	M*Ordearius*
Mason	*Lapidarius*
Man	*Suffarinarius*
Mer	*Mercerus*
Merchant-Taylor	*Mercator Scissor*
Miller	*Minutarius*

N

NAiler

O

OYlman

P

PAinter-stainer
Pavier
Perfumer
Pewterer
Pinmaker
Plasterer
Plumber
Potter
Poulterer

R

ROpe-maker

S

SAdler
Salter
Sawyer
Scrivener
Ship-Carpenter
Silk-dyer
Silk weaver
Silver-smith
Smith
Spectacle maker
Spurrier

N

CLavi faber

O

OLearius

P

PIctor
Pavior
Odorarius
Stannarius
Acicularius
Gypsator
Plumbarius
Figulus
Pullarius

R

REstio

S

EPhippiarius
Salarius
Serrarius
Scriptor
Naupegus
Tinctor Bombycinus
Sericarius Textor
Faber Argentarius
Fabr Ferrarius
Specularius
Calcarius

Stainer

Stationer	*Bibliopola*
Stone Cutter	Vide *Mason*

T

TAllow-Chandler	C*Andelarius Sebosus*
Tanner	*Byrseus*
Tent-maker	*Scenofactorius*
Thatcher	*Tector*
Trunk-maker	*Syrungator*
Turner	*Tornator*

V

VIntner	V*Intiarius*
Upholsterer	*Tapetiarius*

W

WAtchmaker	VIde *Clockmaker*
Wax-Chandler	*Cerarius*
Weaver	*Telarius & Textor*
Wheel-Wright	*Rotifex*
Wine-Cooper	*Doliarius Vinarius*
Wood-Monger	*Lignarius*

The Names of Officers in Order.

ALderman	*ALdermanus*
Attorney	*Atternatus*
Bishop	*Espicopus*
Captain	*Dux*
Chamberlain of *London*	*Camerarius*
Chancellor	*Cancellarius*
Churchwarden	*Guardianus Ecclesiæ*
Clerk	*Clericus*
Colonel	*Collonellus*
Constable	*Constabularius*
Coroner	*Coronarius*
Corporal	*Manipularis*
Councellor	*Consiliarius*
Cryer	*Præco*
Dean	*Deeanus*
Deacon	*Deacomus*
Emperor	*Imperator*
Empress	*Imperatrix*
Judge	*Judex*
Justice	*Justiciarius*
Lawyer	*Jurisconsultus*
Prothonotary	*Prothonotarius*
Secondary	*Secundarius*
Serjeant at Law	*Serviens ad Legem*
Sheriff	*Vicecomes*
Steward	*Seneschallus*
Water-Bailly	*Ballivus Aquæ*

Bisho

Bishopricks.

B Ath and Wells	B *Athon & Wellen*
B Canterbury	*Cantuariensis Episcopa-*
hester	*Cestriæ* (tus
hichester	*Cicestrtæ*
urham	*Dunelm*
ly	*Episcopatus Eliensis*
xeter	*Exon*
loucester	*Gloucestriæ*
reford	*Herefordiæ*
incoln	*Lincoln Epicospatus*
itchfield nd Coventry	*Lichen. & Coventr.*
orwich	*Episcopatus Norvicensis*
xford	*Oxon*
ochester	*Roffen*
lisbury	*Sarum*
inchester	*Winton*

DUke Marquiss	DUx Marchio	DUcem Marchionem	DUci Marchioni
Earl	*Comes*	Comitem	*Comiti*
Viscount	*Vicecomes*	Vicecomitem	*Vicecomiti*
Baron	*Baro*	Baronem	*Baroni*
Knight of the Garter	*Prænobilis Ordinis Periscelidis*		
Knight and Baronet	*Miles & Baronettus*		
Baronet	*Baronettus*	Baronettum	*Baronetto*
Knight of the Bath	*Eques de Balneo.*	Equitem de Balneo	*Equiti de Balneo*
Knight Bachellor	*Miles, Eques auratus*	Militem, Equitem Auratum	*Militi, Equiti Aurato*
Esquire	*Armiger*	Armigerum	*Armigero*
Yeoman	*Yeoman*		
Gentleman	*Generosus*	Generosum	*Generoso*
Doctor of the Civil Law	*Legum Doctor*	Legum Doctorem	*Legum Doctori*
Doctor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Professor*	Theologiæ Professorem	*Theologiæ Professori*
Doctor of Physick	*Medicinæ Doctor*	Medicinæ Doctorem	*Medicinæ Doctori*
Bachelor of Divinity	*Theologiæ Baccalaureus*	Theologiæ Baccalaureum	*Theologiæ Baccalaureo*
Master of Arts	*Magister Artium*	Magistrum Artium	*Magistro Artium*
Bachelor of Arts	*Baccalaureus Artium*	Baccalaureum Artium	*Baccalaureo Artium*
Parson	*Clericus*	Clericum	*Clerico*
Bachelor of Law	*Legum Baccalaureus*	Legum Baccalaureum	*Legum Baccalaureo*
Merchant	*Mercator*	Mercatorem	*Mercatori*

Dutch

Duchess	*Ducissa*	Ducissam	*Ducissæ*
Marchioness	*Marchionissa*	Marchionissam	*Marchionissæ*
Countess	*Comitissa*	Comitissam	*Comitissæ*
Vicountess	*Vicecomitissa*	Vicecomitissam	*Vicecomitissæ*
Baroness	*Baronissa*	Baronissam	*Baronissæ*
Lady	*Domina*	Dominam	*Dominæ*
Widow	*Vidua*	Viduam	*Viduæ*
Gentlewoman	*Generosa*	Generosam	*Generosæ*
Spinster	*Spinster*	Spinster	*Spinster*

Cities.

Bath	De Civitate	*Bathon.*
Bristol		*Bristol.*
Canterbury		*Cantuariæ*
Chichester		*Cicestriæ*
Gloucester		*Gloucestriæ*
Hereford		*Herefordiæ*
Litchfield		*Lichen.*
Lincoln		*Lincoln.*
London		*London.*
Norwich		*Norwici*
Oxford		*Oxoniæ*
Rochester		*Roffen.*
York		*Eboraci*
Winchester		*Wintoniæ*
Exeter		*Exoniæ*
Worcester		*Wigorniæ*

Forty shillings	*Quadraginta solidos*
Fifty shillings	*Quinquaginta solidos*
Three pounds	*Tres libras*

Counties.

BArkshire	In Comitatu	*BErkariæ*
Bedfordshire		*Bedfordiæ*
Buckinghamshire		*Buckinganiæ*
Cambridgshire		*Cantabrigiæ*
Cheshire		*Cestriæ*
Cornwal		*Cornubiæ*
Cumberland		*Cumbriæ*
Darbyshire		*Derb.*
Devonshire		*Devon.*
Dorsetshire		*Dorset*
Durham		*Dunelm*
Essex		*Essex*
Gloucestershire		*Gloucestriæ*
Hampshire		*Southampton*
Hartfordshire		*Hartfordiæ*
Herefordshire		*Herefordiæ*
Huntingtonshire		*Huntingtoniæ*
Kent		*Kanc.*
Lancashire		*Lancastriæ*
Leicestershire		*Leicestriæ*
Lincolnshire		*Linceln*
Middlesex		*Middlesex*
Northamptonshire		*Northampton*
Nottinghamshire		*Nottinghamiæ*
Northumberland		*Northumbriæ*
Norfolk		*Norfolciæ*
Oxford		*Oxoniæ*
Rutland		*Rutlandiæ*
Shropshire		*Salopiæ*

Forty

rty shillings	*Quadraginta solidi*
fty shillings	*Quinquaginta solidi*
hree pounds	*Tribus libris*

Counties.

Somersetshire	In Comitatu	*Somers.*
Staffordshire		*Staffordiæ*
folk		*Suffolciæ*
ssex		*Sussexiæ*
rrey		*Surrexiæ.*
arwickshire		*Warwic.*
estmoreland		*Westmerl.*
ltshire		*Wiltoniæ*
orcestershire		*Wigorniæ*
		Wigorum
orkshire		*Eborum*
ecknockshire		*Breconiæ*
rdiganshire		*Cardigan*
rmarthenshire		*Carmarthen*
narvan		*Carnarvan*
nbighshire		*Denb.*
ntshire		*Flint*
amorganshire		*Glamorgan.*
ontgomeryshire		*Montgomer*
nmouthshire		*Monmuth.*
rionithshire		*Merionith*
mbrokshire		*Pembrochiæ*
dnor Tire		*Radnor.*

Forty

Primo

	PRimo		*Januarij*
	Secundo		*Februarij*
	Tertio		*Martij*
	Quarto		*Aprilis*
	Quinto		*Maij*
	Sexto		*Junij*
	Septimo		*Julij*
	Octavo		*Augusti*
	Nono		*Septembris*
	Decimo		*Octobris*
	Undecimo		*Novembris*
	Duodecimo		*Decembris*
	Tertio decimo		
	Quarto decimo		
Dar.	Quinto decimo	Die	
	Sexto decimo		
	Decimo septimo		
	Decimo Octavo		
	Decimo nono		
	Vicesimo		
	Vicesimo primo		
	Vicesimo secundo		
	Vicesimo tertio		
	Vicesimo quarto		
	Vicesimo quinto		
	Vicesimo sexto		
	Vicesimo septimo		
	Vicesimo octavo		
	Vicesimo nono		
	Tricesimo		
	Tricesimo primo		

Millesim

Millesimo sexcentesimo sexagesimo.

	1661	*primo*
	1662	*secundo*
	1663	*tertio*
	1664	*quarto*
	1665	*quinto*
	1666	*sexto*
ano	1667	*septimo*
mini	1668	*octavo*
	1669	*nono*
	1670	*septuagesimo*
	1671	*primo*
	1672	*secundo*
	1680	*octogesimo*
	1690	*nonagesimo*

Millesimo septingentesimo, &c.

Nomina Mensium.

January	*Januarius*	rii
February	*Februarius*	rii
arch	*Martius*	tii
pril	*Aprilis*	is
ay	*Maius*	ii
ne	*Junius*	ii
ly	*Julius*	ii
gust	*Augustus*	ii
pcember	*September*	sti
ctober	*October*	bris
ovember	*November*	bris
ecember	*December*	bris

First

First day	*Primus dies*
Second day	*Secundus dies*
Third day	*Tertius dies*
Fourth day	*Quartus dies*
Fifth day	*Quintus dies*
Sixth day	*Sextus dies*
Seventh day	*Septimus dies*
Eighth day	*Octavus dies*
Ninth day	*Nonus dies*
Tenth day	*Decimus dies*
Eleventh day	*Undecimus dies*
Twelfth day	*Duodecimus dies*
Thirteenth day	*Tertius decimus dies*
Fourteenth day	*Quartus decimus dies*
Fifteenth day	*Quintus decimus dies*
Sixteenth day	*Sextus decimus dies*
Seventeenth day	*Decimus septimus dies*
Eighteenth day	*Decimus octavus dies*
Nineteenth day	*Decimus nonus dies*
Twentieth day	*Vicesimus dies*
One and twentieth day	*Vicesimus primus dies*
Two and twentieth day	*Vicesimus secundus dies*
Three and twentieth day	*Vicesimus tertius dies*
Four and twentieth day	*Vicesimus quartus dies*
Five and twentieth day	*Vicesimus quintus dies*
Six and twentieth day	*Vicesimus sextus dies*
Seven and twentieth day	*Vicesimus septimus dies*
Eight and twentieth day	*Vicesimus octavus dies*
Nine and twentieth day	*Vicesimus nonus dies*
Thirtieth day	*Tricesimus dies*
One and thirtieth day	*Tricesimus primus dies*

Sums of Money.

One shilling	*Unus solidus*
Two shillings	*Duo solidi*
Three shillings	*Tres solidi*
Four shillings	*Quatuor solidi*
Five shillings	*Quinque solidi*
Six shillings	*Sex solidi*

Seven

Seven shillings	*Septem solidi*
Eight shillings	*Octo solidi*
Nine shillings	*Novem solidi*
Ten shillings	*Decem solidi*
Eleven shillings	*Undecim solidi*
Twelve shillings	*Duodecim solidi*
Thirteen shillings	*Tredecim solidi*
Fourteen shillings	*Quatuordecim solidi*
Fifteen shillings	*Quindecim solidi*
Sixteen shillings	*Sexdecim solidi*
Seventeen shillings	*Septemdecim solidi*
Eighteen shillings	*Octodecim solidi*
Nineteen shillings	*Novemdecim solidi*
Twenty shillings	*Viginti solidi*
Thirty shillings	*Triginta solidi*
Forty shillings	*Quadraginta solidi*
Fifty shillings	*Quinquaginta solidi*
Three pounds	*Tres libræ*
Four pounds	*Quatuor libræ*
Five pounds	*Quinque libræ*
Six pounds	*Sex libræ*
Seven pounds	*Septem libræ*
Eight pounds	*Octo libræ*
Nine pounds	*Novem libræ*
Ten pounds	*Decem libræ*
Twenty pounds	*Viginti libræ*
Thirty pounds	*Triginta libræ*
Forty pounds	*Quadraginta libræ*
Fifty pounds	*Quinquaginta libræ*
Sixty pounds	*Sexaginta libræ*
Seventy pounds	*Septuaginta libræ*
Eighty pounds	*Octoginta libræ*
Ninety pounds	*Nonaginta libræ*
One hundred pounds	*Centum libræ*
Two hundred pounds	*Ducentæ libræ*
Three hundred pounds	*Trecentæ libræ*
Four hundred pounds	*Quadringentæ libræ*

Five

Five hundred pounds	*Quingentæ libræ*
Six hundred pounds	*Sexcentæ libræ*
Seven hundred pounds	*Septingentæ libræ*
Eight hundred pounds	*Octingentæ libræ*
Nine hundred pounds	*Noningentæ libræ*
One thousand pounds	*Mille libræ*
Two thousand pounds	*Duo mille libræ*
Three thousand pounds	*Tres mille libræ*
Four thousand pounds	*Quatuor mille libræ*
Five thousand pounds	*Quinque mille libræ*
Six thousand pounds	*Sex mille libræ*
Seven thousand pounds	*Septem mille libræ*
Eight thousand pounds	*Octo mille libræ*
Nine thousand pounds	*Novem mille libræ*
Ten thousand pounds	*Decem mille libræ*

And so forward as cause shall require.

Recognizance.

Four	Pounds	*Quatuor*
Five		*Quinque*
Six		*Sex*
Seven		*Septem*
Eight		*Octo*
Nine		*Novem*
Ten		*Decem*
Eleven		*Undecim*
Twelve		*Duodecim*
Thirteen		*Tredecim*
Fourteen		*Quatuordecim*
Fifteen		*Quindecim*
Sixteen		*Sexdecim*
Seventeen		*Septendecim*

Eigh

ghteen	Pounds	Octodecim	Libra
ineteen		Novemdecim	
venty		Viginti	
hirty		Triginta	
rty		Quadraginta	
fty		Quinquaginta	
sty		Sexaginta	
venty		Septuaginta	
ghty		Octoginta	
inety		Nonaginta	
e hundred		Centum	
wo hundred		Ducentæ	
ree hundred		Trecentæ	
ur hundred		Quadringentæ	
ve hundred		Quingentæ	
hundred		Sexcentæ	
ven hundred		Septingentæ	
ht hundred		Octingentæ	
e hundred		Noningentæ	
e thousand		Mille	
o thousand		Duo mille	
ee thousand		Tres Mille	

l.		Libra
100	Centum	
200	Ducentis	
300	Trecentis	
400	Quadringentis	
500	Quingentis	
600	Sexcentis	
700	Septingentis	
800	Octingentis	
900	Noningentis	
1000	Mille	
2000	Duabus	
3000	Tribus	
4000	Quatuor mille	

A Table

A TABLE,

Shewing the beginning of every King's Reign from the Conquest, together with the Year of Christ, answering to every Year of each King's Reign; the year beginning at the 25th of *March*.

William *the* Conqueror *began his Reign the* 15*th of* October 1066 *and therefore had Reigned one Year compleat* Octob. 1067.

9	1075
10	1076
11	1077
12	1078
13	1079
14	1080
15	1081
16	1082
17	1083
18	1084
19	1085
20	1086

10 *Months* 21 *Days.*

An. Reg.	*Anno. Dom.*
1	1067
2	1068
3	1069
4	1070
5	1071
6	1072
7	1073
8	1074

His Reign ended the 9*th of* Septem. 1087.

William Rufus *began his Reign* Sept. 9*th.* 1087.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1088
2	1089
3	1090
4	1091
5	1092
6	1093
7	1094
8	1095
9	1096
10	1097
11	1098
12	1099

11 *Months,* 19 *Days.*

Hen. 1. Aug. 1. 1100.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	110
2	110
3	110
4	110
5	110
6	110
7	110
8	110
9	110
10	11
11	11
12	11
13	11
14	11
15	11
16	11

17	1117
18	1118
19	1119
20	1120
21	1121
22	1122
23	1123
24	1124
25	1125
26	1126
27	1127
28	1128
29	1129
30	1130
31	1131
32	1132
33	1133
34	1134
35	1135

4 *Month,*
22 *Days.*

Steph. Dec.
2. 1135.

An. Reg. An.
Dom.

1	1136
2	1137
3	1138
4	1139
5	1140
6	1141
7	1142
8	1143
9	1144
10	1145
11	1146
12	1147
13	1148
14	1149
15	1150
16	1151
17	1152
18	1153

11 *Months*
6 *Days.*

Hen. 2. Oct.
12. 1154.

An. Reg. An.
Dom.

1	1155
2	1156
3	1157
4	1158
5	1159
6	1160
7	1161
8	1162
9	1163
10	1164
11	1165
12	1166
13	1167
14	1168
15	1169
16	1170
17	1171
18	1172
19	1173
20	1174
21	1175
22	1176
23	1177
24	1178
25	1179
26	1180
27	1181
28	1182
29	1183
30	1184
31	1185
32	1186
33	1187
34	1188

9 *Months,*
5 *Days.*

Rich. 1. July.
9. 1189.

An. Reg. An.
Dom.

1	1190
2	1191
3	1192
4	1193
5	1194
6	1195
7	1196
8	1197
9	1198

9 *Months.*
19 *Days.*

John, April.
9. 1199.

An. Reg. An.
Dom.

1	1200
2	1201
3	1202
4	1203
5	1204
6	1205
7	1206
8	1207
9	1208
10	1209
11	1210
12	1211
13	1212
14	1213
15	1214
16	1215
17	1216

7 *Months,*
0 *Days.*

Hen. 3. Oct.
19. 1216.

An. Reg. An.
Dom.

1	1217
2	1218
3	1219
4	1220

5	1221	43	1259	15	1287	9	1316
6	1222	44	1260	16	1288	10	1317
7	1223	45	1261	17	1289	11	1318
8	1224	46	1262	18	1290	12	1319
9	1225	47	1263	19	1291	13	1320
10	1226	48	1264	20	1292	14	1321
11	1227	49	1265	21	1293	15	1322
12	1228	50	1266	22	1294	16	1323
13	1229	51	1267	23	1295	17	1324
14	1230	52	1268	24	1296	18	1325
15	1231	53	1269	25	1297	19	1326
16	1232	54	1270	26	1298		
17	1233	55	1271	27	1299	7 *Months,*	
18	1234	56	1272	28	1300	9 *Days.*	
19	1235			29	1301		
20	1236	1 *Month,*		30	1302	Edw. 3. Jan.	
21	1237	0 *Days.*		31	1303	25. 1326.	
22	1238			32	1304		
23	1239	Edw. 1. Nov.		33	1305	*An. Reg. An.*	
24	1240	16. 1272.		34	1306	*Dom.*	
25	1241						
26	1242	*An. Reg. An.*		8 *Months,*		1	1327
27	1243	*Dom.*		9 *Days.*		2	1328
28	1244					3	1329
29	1245	1	1273	Edw. 2. July		4	1330
30	1246	2	1274	7. 1307.		5	1331
31	1247	3	1275			6	1332
32	1248	4	1276	*An. Reg. An.*		7	1333
33	1249	5	1277	*Dom.*		8	1334
34	1250	6	1278			9	1335
35	1251	7	1279	1	1308	10	1336
36	1252	8	1280	2	1309	11	1337
37	1253	9	1281	3	1310	12	1338
38	1254	10	1282	4	1311	13	1339
39	1255	11	1283	5	1312	14	1340
40	1256	12	1284	6	1313	15	1341
41	1257	13	2285	7	1314	16	1342
42	1258	14	1286	8	1315	17	1343

18

18	1344	Rich. 2. June			3	1402		3	1425
19	1345	23. 1377.			4	1403		4	1426
20	1346				5	1404		5	1427
21	1347	*An. Reg. An.*			6	1405		6	1428
22	1348	*Dom.*			7	1406		7	1429
23	1349				8	1407		8	1430
24	1350	1	1378		9	1408		9	1431
25	1351	2	1379		10	1409		10	1432
26	1352	3	1380		11	1410		11	1433
27	1353	4	1381		12	1411		12	2434
28	1354	5	1382		13	1412		13	1435
29	2355	6	1383		6 *Months,*			14	1436
30	1356	7	1384		3 *Days.*			15	1437
31	1357	8	1385					16	1438
32	1358	9	1386		Hen. 5. Mar.			17	1439
33	1359	10	1387		20. 1312.			18	1440
34	1360	11	1388					19	1441
35	1361	12	1389		*An. Reg. Anno.*			20	1442
36	1362	13	1390		*Dom.*			21	1443
37	1363	14	1391		1	1413		22	1444
38	1364	15	1392		2	1414		23	1445
39	1365	16	1393		3	1415		24	1446
40	1366	17	1394		4	1416		25	1447
41	1367	18	1395		5	1417		26	1448
42	1368	19	1396		6	1418		27	1449
43	1369	20	1397		7	1419		28	1450
44	1370	21	1398		8	1420		29	1451
45	1371	22	1399		9	1421		30	1452
46	1372				8 *Months,*			31	1453
47	1373	3 *Months,*			24 *Days.*			32	1454
48	1374	14 *Days.*						33	1455
49	1375				Hen. 6. Aug.			34	1356
50	1376	Hen. 4. Sept.			31. 1422.			35	1457
		29. 1399.						36	1458
1 *Month*		*An. Reg. An.*			*An. Reg. An.*			37	1459
7 *Days.*		*Dom.*			*Dom.*			38	1460
		1	1400		1	1423		9 *Months,*	
		2	1401		2	1424		16 *Days.*	

Ed. 4. Mar. 4. 1460.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1461
2	1462
3	1463
4	1464
5	1465
6	1466
7	1467
8	1468
9	1469
10	1470
11	1471
12	1472
13	1473
14	1474
15	1475
16	1476
17	1477
18	1478
19	1479
20	1480
21	1481
22	1482

1 *Month,* 8 *Days.*

Rich. 3. June 22. 1483.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1484
2	1485

2 *Months,* 5 *Days.*

Hen. 7. Aug. 22. 1485.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1486
2	1487
3	1488
4	1489
5	1490
6	1491
7	1492
8	1493
9	1494
10	1495
11	1496
12	1497
13	1498
14	1499
15	1500
16	1501
17	1502
18	1503
19	1504
20	1505
11	1506
22	1507
23	1508

8 *Months,* 19 *Days.*

Hen. 8. April. 22. 1509.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1510
2	1511
3	1512
4	1513
5	1514
6	1515
7	1516
8	1517
9	1518
10	1519
11	1520
12	1521
13	1522
14	1523
15	1524
16	1525
17	1526
18	1527
19	1528
20	1529
21	1530
22	1531
23	1532
24	1533
25	1534
26	1535
27	1536
28	1537
29	1538
30	1539
31	1540
32	1541
33	1542
34	1543
35	1544
36	1545
37	1546

10 *Months.* 1 *Day.*

Edw. 6. Jan. 28. 1546.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1547
2	1548
3	1549
4	1550
5	1551
6	1552

5 *Months,* 19 *Days.*

Mary, July, 6. 1553.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1554
2	1555
3	1556
4	1557
5	1558

4 *Months,* 22 *Days.*

Eliz. Nov. 17. 1559.

An. Reg.	*An. Dom.*
1	1559
2	1560
3	1561

4

4	1562	42	1600			Car. 2. Jan.	
5	1563	43	1601	Car. 1. Mar.		30. 1648.	
6	1564	44	1602	26. 1625.		*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*
7	1565						
8	1566	4 *Months.*		*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*		
9	1567	3 *Days.*				1	1649
10	1568					2	1650
11	1569	Jac. 1. Mar.		1	1625	3	1651
12	1570	24. 1603.		2	1626	4	1652
13	1571			3	1627	5	1653
14	1572	*An. Reg.*	*An. Dom.*	4	1628	6	1654
15	1573			5	1629	7	1655
16	1574	1	1603	6	1630	8	1656
17	1575	2	1604	7	1631	9	1657
18	1576	3	1605	8	1632	10	1658
19	1577	4	1606	9	6633	11	1659
20	1578	5	1607	10	1634	12	1660
21	1579	6	1608	11	1635	13	1661
22	1580	7	1609	12	1636	14	1662
23	1581	8	1610	13	1637	15	1663
24	1582	9	1611	14	1638	16	1664
25	1583	10	1612	15	1639	17	1665
26	1584	11	1613	16	1640	18	1666
27	1585	12	1614	17	1641	19	1667
28	1586	13	1615	18	1642	20	1668
29	1587	14	1616	19	1643	21	1669
30	1588	15	1617	20	1644	22	1670
31	1589	16	1618	21	1645	23	1671
32	1590	17	1619	22	1646	24	1672
33	1591	18	1620	23	1647	25	1673
34	1592	19	1621	24	1648	26	1674
35	1593	20	1622			27	1675
36	1594	21	1623	11 *Months,*		28	1676
37	1595	22	1624	3 *Days,*		29	1677
38	1596					30	1678
39	1597	0 *Months,*				31	1679
40	2598	3 *Days,*				32	1680
41	1599					33	1681

34	1682	Jac. 2. Feb.	*An. Reg. An.*	2	1686
35	1683	6. 1694.	*Dom.*	3	1687
36	1684		1 1685	4	1688

Jacobus 2 se Abdicavit 11 Decembr. 1688. Et 13 Febr. sequen. Gulielmus & Maria electi fuer. Rex & Regina Angl. Franc. & Hibern. & April. 1689. electi fuer. Rex & Regina, Scotiæ.

Will. 3. Febr.	7	1695	Anne, March		
13. 1688.	8	1696	8. 1701.		
An. Reg. An.	9	1697	*An. Reg. An.*		
Dom.	10	1698	*Dom.*		
1 1689	11	1699	1	1702	
2 1690	12	1700	2	1703	
3 1691	13	1701	3	1704	
4 1692			4	1705	
5 1693	0 *Months,*				
6 1694	23 *Days.*				

The manner of Direction of any Writ, for removing any Body or Cause, certifying of my Record.

A

St. Alban, in Com. Hertf.

SEnescallo cur. de Record. Burgi nostri Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf.

Aliter.

Majori Burgens. ac Senescallo Cur. nostr. de Record. ipso Senescallo infra Burg. Sancti Albani in Com. Hertf. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Aldborough.

Ballivis Villæ de Aldborough.

Cur. Admiralitatis.

I. P. suprem. Curi. Admiralitatis Angl. Mar. Ejusve deputat. legitimo ibidem.

Abbington Vill.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Abbington & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

St. Albans in Com. Hertf.

Senescallo & Recordatori infra Burgum Sancti Albani, salutem.

Abendon.

Majori, & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Abendon & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Adven.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Adven. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Aburgaveny in Com. Monmuth.

Senescallo & Ballivis Villæ suæ de Aburgaveney, salutem.

Aldburges.

Senescallo Manerii nostri de Aldburges in Com. Ebor. salutem.

Allerton.

Accedas ad Curiam Manerii & libertatis de Allerton in com. Ebor.

Appleby.

Majori Burgi sui de Appleby, salutem.

Alisbury.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ suæ de Alisbury, salutem.

Arundel.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Arundel, salutem.

Andover.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Andover, salutem.

Avendon.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Avendon.

B.

Civitat Briſtol

MAjori, Aldermannis ac Vic. Civitat. ſive Vil. Briſto ac Majori & Conſtabular. Stapulæ ejuſdem Civita ſive Villæ necnon Ballivis Majori & Communitat. ejuſdem C vitatis ſive Villæ Curiæ ſuæ tol. ac Ballivis dict. Majoris Communitatis ejuſdem Civitat. ſive Villæ Curiæ pedis pu verizat. & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Bridgwater.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Bridgewater, ſalutem.

Beverley.

Majori & Gubernatoribus Vill. noſtr. de Beverley, ſalutem

Bedford.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Bedford, & eorum cuilib ſalutem,

Boſton in Com. Linc.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Boſton, ſalutem.

Bridgenorth Salop.

Ballivis & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bridgenorth, & eor cuilibet, ſalutem.

Burgus de Bewdley.

Ballivo & Burgenſ. Burgi noſtri de Bewdley in Com. W gorn. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Barnſtable.

Majori Aldermannis & Burgenſ. Vill. noſtræ de Barnſtab & eorum cuilibet ſalutem.

Banbury in Com. Oxon.

Majori aut ejus deputat. uno Aldermanno, Recordatori ejus Deputat. & duobus Capital. Burgenſ. Burgi de Banb vel tribus eorum ſalutem.

Banbu

Banbury.

Ballivis Episcopi Lincoln. Cur. suæ de Banbury, salutem.

Bath.

Majori, Aldermannis, Recordatori & Justic. Civitat. nostræ Bathon. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Barwick.

Majori Villæ nostræ Berwici super Twedam, salutem.

Battell.

Senescallo & Ballivis Dom. Vic. Mountague libertat. suæ de Battel. in Com. Sussex. salutem.

Bury Sancti Edmundi.

Alderm. Recordator. & Capital. Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Burgi Sancti Edmundi, salutem.

Burton super Trent.

Ballivis & Senescallo Burgi de Burton super Trent & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Bridewoll.

Majori & Communitat. ac omnibus Civibus Civitat. London. necnon Gubernator. possession. de Bridewell & Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, salutem.

Beverly.

Majori, Gubernatori & Burgensibus Villæ suæ de Beverloy, & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Bodwyn.

Majori & Com. Clerico Burgi nostri de Bodwyn.

Beverlacy.

Majori, Recordatori & Gubernatoribus Villæ nostræ de Beverlacy, salutem.

Bathon

Bathon. Civitas.

Majori, Recordatori, Aldermannis & Justiciariis Civit nostræ Bathon. & eorum cuilibet salutem.

Aliter.

Majori, Justic. ac Recordatori Civitatis nostr. Bathon. salut

Bathon. Episcopi.

Senescallo sive Ballivo Curiæ suæ de placit. ad Reverend Christo Patrem Dom. N. permissione divina Bathon. & W len. Episcop. pertin. sive Concess. tent. apud Guidhalam in Burgum & Villam nostr. de Wells salutem.

Bydiford.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgensib. & Recordatori Villæ stræ de Bydiford salutem.

Brownshall.

Ad hundred. Manerii de Brownshall.

Blandford Forum.

Ballivo & Constabulariis Burgi sui de Blandford Fo salutem.

Aliter.

Ballivo & Constab. Burgi sui de Blandford Forum par Ducatus sui Lancast salutem.

Bletchinlie.

Burgensibus Burgi sui de Bletchinlie salutem.

Bromchard.

Ad Curiam de Bromchard Forren.

Bridghouse.

Ad Curiam de Bridghouse.

Barn

Barnsley.

d Curiam Manerii nostri de Barnsley

Burrow Bridge.

nescallo Burgi nostri de Burrow Bridge. parcell. Ducatu
i Lancast. salutem.

Brustwick.

d Curiam Manerii de Brustwick.

Barnsley cum Dadworth.

d Curiam Manerii de Barnsley cum Dadworth in Com:
n.

Berealston.

jori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Berealston, salutem.

Bridport.

llivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Bridport salutem.

Bedwyn Magna.

rgrevo Ballivis & Burgens. Burgi de Bedwyn Magna.

Buckingham.

llivis & Burgensibus Villæ suæ de Buk. salutem.

Brackley.

jori & Burgens. Burgi sui de Brackley, salutem.

Bewdley.

llivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Bewdley.

C.

Cantuar. C.

MAjori Civitat. noſtræ Cantuar, ſalutem.

C. Palatii Archiepiſcopi in Cantuar.

Seneſcallo Libertat. Archiepiſcopi Cant. cur. Palatii ſ
fra Civitat. Cant. ſalutem.

Chicheſter.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Civibus Civitat. Ciceſtr. ſalut

Colcheſter.

Ballivis Villæ noſtræ de Colceſtr. ſalutem.

Ceſtr. C.

Camerario Civitatis Palatin. Ceſtr. vel ejus locum te
ibid. ſalutem.

Cantabr.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Cantabr. & eorum cu
ſalutem.

Coventr. C.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis ſuæ Coventr. & eorum cui
ſalutem.

Cheping Wycomb.

Majori, Ballivis & Bugenſib. de Cheping Wycomb. &
rum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Carliol.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carliol. & eorum cuilibe
lutem.

Cheltenham.

Capitali Seneſcallo Ballivo & ſectatoribus Manerii Bur
Villæ de Cheltenham necnon Cuſtod. Gaolæ noſtr. ibid. ſa

Cuſtod. Brevium in Communi Banco

Dilecto & fideli noſtr. J. Y. Ar. Cuſtod. Brevium no
Communi Banco.

C. Cantuar.

Seneſcallo Cur. Palatii Dom Archiepiſcopi Cant. ſalu

Clay juxta Mare in Com. Norf.

Seneſcallo Cur. portæ de Clay juxta Mare, ſalutem.

Ci

Chipinghamden.

allivo & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Chipinghamden, rem.

Castle-Rising.

Majori Villæ suæ de Castle-Rising.

Cinque-ports.

Dilecto & fideli Consiliar. nosto. Gubernatori Castri nostri er custod. Canc. & Admirallo Quinque Portuum nostr. & bror. eorundem, sive ejus locum tenenti vel deputat. m salutem.

Clinke.

eneschallo Cur. Libertat. Reverendi in Christo Patris Dom. . Winton. Manerii sui de Southwark, salutem.

C. Carliol.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis nostræ Carliol. & eorum cui- salutem.

Cheney Court.

Ballivis Reverend. in Christo Patris T. Archiepiscopi Cant. suæ de le Cheney Court, salutem.

Cantuar. Pal.

eneschallo Cur. Palatii Dom. Archiep. Cant. salutem.

Cestr.

Camerario Com, Palatini nostr. Cestr. seu ejus locum tenen. re, salutem.

Cantebr. Universitas.

Vicancellario Universitatis nostræ Cantebr. salutem.

Coldfield Sutton.

Guardiano & Societati Villæ nostræ de Sutton Coldfield, rem.

Calne.

Constabulario & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Calne, salutem.

Cricklade.

allivo & Burgens. Burgi sui de Cricklade, salutem.

Carisbrook.

onstabulario castri sui de Carisbrook vel ejus locum tenent. portatori sive ejus Deputat. ibid. salutem.

Chagford

Chagford Stannar.

Custod. Stannar. in Com. Devon. & Cornub. capitali Se-
scallo totius Duat. Vic. Subseneſcal. Deputat. ſive ejus loc
tenenti curiæ Stannar. de Chagford in Com. Devon, ſalute

Clitheroe.

Ballivis Burgi ſui de Clitheroe, ſalutem.

Commiſſario Curiæ Archiep.

A. B. Auditori cauſarum venerabilis in] Chriſto Pa
G. Archiep. Cant. totius Angliæ Primat. cauſar. & negot
& Cur. Audientiæ ſuæ.

Commiſſario Curiæ Epi. London.

A. B. Commiſſario Generali Eſpiſcop. London. Curiæ
Chriſtianitatis, apud, &c. tenend. vel ejus locum tene
ibid. ſalutem.

Chipping Norton.

Ballivis Seneſcallo ſive Communi Clerico vel deput.
Burgi ſive Villæ de Chipping Norton, ſalutem.

Cheſthunt.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Manerii de Cheſthunt, ſalutem.

Chriſt Church.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Chriſt Chur
ſalutem.

Cuſtod. Sigilli magni.

Prædilecto & fideli ſuo N. W. Mil. Dom. cuſtodi m
ſigilli ſui Angliæ, ſalutem.

Cuſtodi privati Sigilli.

A. B. &c. Dom. Cuſtodi privati Sigilli ſui, ſalutem.

Chirographario de Banco.

A. B. &c. Chirographario Cur. noſtr. de Banco, ſalutem

Cullenbecke.

Seneſcallo Curiæ ſuæ de Cullenbecke, ſalutem.

Carnanton.

Seneſcallo & Ballivo Manerii ſui de Carnanton, ſalutem

Carvion.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ de Carvion, ſalutem.

Cramborne.

Ad Hundred. Cur. W. Comitis Sarum Manerii ſui
Cramborne.

Chep

Chepstow.

Senescallo Curiæ Admiralitatis in Chepstow, salutem.

Corf Castrum.

Majori & Senescallo de Corf Castle, salutem.

Christi Eccles. Cantuarien.

Senescallo aulæ Curiæ Decani & Capituli Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuar, salutem.

Camelford.

Majori & Burgens. Burgi sui de Camelford, salutem.

Carlington.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Carlington, salutem.

Castri Episc. Villæ in Com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Villæ castri Episcopi salutem.

Clifton Dartmouth Hardnes.

Majori Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Clifton. Dartmouth Hardnes in Com. Devon. salutem.

Castri novi subtus Tinam.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui novi Castri subtus Linam, salutem.

Castri novi super Linam.

Vicecomiti Villæ novi Castri super Tinam, salutem.

Clunsland infra Stannar

Gardiano Stannar. Devon. & Cornub. & Capitali Senescallo Ducat. sui Cornub. aut suo deputat ibid. Et præcipi tibi aut suo Deputat. Senescallo infra Manerium de Clunsland. parcel. Ducat. Cornub. prædict. infra Com. Cornub. &c.

D.

Devises.

MAjori, Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Devise salutem.

Dunelm.

Reverendo in Christo Patri A. B. Episcopo Dunelm. si ejus loc. tenenti ibid. salutem.

Derbiæ.

Ballivis, Recordatori & Burgensibus Villæ sive Burgi Derb. salutem.

Denbigh.

Ballivis & Recordatori Burgi sive Villæ de Denbigh, salutem.

Doncaster.

Majori & Recordatori Villæ de Doncaster & eorum cuilibet salutem.

Donwich.

Ballivo Villæ sive Burgi de Donwich, salutem.

Dover.

Constabular. nostr. Castri nostri de Dover infra libertat. Quinque portuum in Com. nostro Canc. sive deputat. ibid. seu eorum alteri, salutem.

Dunhevid.

Majori, Aldermannis & Recordatori Burgi de Donhevid alias Launceston, salutem.

Durham sede vacante.

Cancellario Com. Palatini Dunelm. sede Episcopali jam vacante, salutem.

Downton

Constabulario & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Downton salutem.

Dorchester.

Ballivo & Recordatori Burgi sui de Dorcestr. salutem.

Droitwiih.

Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Droitwich, salutem.

Dun

Daventrie.

Ballivis Burgensibus & Communitati Burgi de Daventries salutem.

E.

MAjori Aldermannis & Vic. Civitatis Eborum.

C. Exon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis suæ Exon. ac Ballivis Cur. prohost. ejusd. Civitat. & eor. cuilibet, salutem.

Sancti Petri Ebor.

Senescallo S. Petri Ebor, salutem.

Estretford.

Ballivis Villæ suæ de Estretford, salutem.

Eye.

Ballivis nostris Villæ & Burgi de Eye, salutem.

Evesham, commonly *Esom* in the *Vale.*

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Evesham, salutem.

Edlogum.

Ad Curiam E. M. Armigi manerii sui de Edlogum.

Ely.

Justic. Episcop. Elien. ad placita infra Insulam Elien. tend. Ac Senescallo ejusdem Episcopi infra libertat. Insul. ead. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Eborum Beati Petri.

Senescallo Cur. libertat. Decani & capituli Eccles. Metropolitic. Beati Petri Ebor. salutem.

Episcop. Castrum Com. Salop.

Ballivo & Burgensibus. Villæ Castri Episcop. salutem.

Eastlow.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Eastlow, salutem.

East-green stead.

Ballivis & Burgens. Burgi sui de East-green-stead, salutem.

Evermouth.

Majori & Burgensibus Villæ suæ de Evermouth, salutem.

F.

Forien. juxta Salop.

SEneſcal. & Ball. Libertat. Forien. oriental. juxta Vil Salop.

Le Fleet.

Gardiano priſonæ noſtræ de le Fleet ſeu ejus loc. tenen ibid. ſalutem.

Farneham.

Ballivis Burgi & Villæ de Farneham, ſalutem.

Foway.

Præpoſitis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Foway, ſalutem.

G.

Gippivicus.

BAllivis Villæ ſuæ de Gippivico, ſalutem.

C. Glouc.

Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. Civitat. noſtræ Glouc. ſa lutem.

Guilford.

Majori & probis hominib. Villæ noſtræ de Guilford, ſa lutem.

Graveſend. & Milton.

Præpoſit. Jur. & Capital. Inhabitan. Villar. & Paroch de Graveſend. & Milton, ſalutem.

Eaſt-greenſtead.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Eaſt-greenſtead, ſalu tem.

Gatehouſe.

Cuſtodi noſtro Priſonæ noſtræ de le Gatehouſe in Weſtm ſalutem.

Gilling

Gillingham.

Senescallo Curiæ suæ de Gillingham in hundred. de Gillingham in Com. Dorset. hac vice sede Archiepisc. Cantuar. jam vacante, seu ejus deputat. ibid. salutem.

Glastenbury.

Curiæ libertat Dom. Regis de Glastenbury in Com. Somerset, salutem.

Aliter.

Curiæ Dom. Regis xii. Hidar. de Glaston libertat. in Com. Somers. salutem.

Grampount, vel *Crampound.*

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Crampound, salutem.

Grimsby.

Majori & Burgensibus Villæ suæ Magnæ Grimsby, salutem.

Grantham.

Aldermannis & Burgensibus Villæ suæ de Grantham, salutem.

Gatton.

Burgensibus Burgi sui de Gatton, salutem.

H.

Havering at Bower.

SEnescallo & sectatoribus Cur. Manerii nostri de Havering at Bower, salutem.

Hefton.

Majori & Ballivis Burgi nostri de Hefton, salutem.

Heref. C.

Majori Aldermannis & civibus Civitatis nostr. Heref. salutem.

Harwich.

Majori & Senescallo Burgi nostri de Harwich, salutem.

Higham Ferrers.

Majori & Aldermanis Villæ nostr. de Higham Ferrers & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Hunt.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostr. Hunt. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Henley super Thamis.

Ballivis Guardian. Pontenar. & Burgens. Villæ nostræ de Henley super Thamis, salutem.

Hertf. Vil.

Majori & Capital. Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Hertf. necnon Senescallo cur. de Record. ibid. salutem.

Hexam.

Senescallo cur. suæ de Hexam, salutem.

Aliter.

Senescallo Manerii nostri de Hexam, salutem.

Harbil.

Ad Wapentagium nostrum de Harbil.

Hertpoole.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Hertpoole infra Episcopatum Dunelm.

Heyden in Holdernes.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ suæ de Heyden in Holdernes, salutem.

Hatfield.

Ad curiam Manerii nostri de Hatfield.

Helston.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Helston.

Heref. Pal. Episc.

Ad Curiam S. Episc. Hereford. Palatii Heref.

Henley super Thamisin.

Ballivis Guardian. Burgensibus & communitat. Villæ nostræ de Henly super Thamisin, salutem.

Haselmere.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Haselmere, salutem.

Horsham.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Horsham, salutem.

Ballivis

Heytesbury.

Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Heytesbury, salutem.

I.

Insel. Elien.

JUstic. nostris ad placita infra Insul. Elien. in Com. Cantab. tenend. assig.

Jernemuth.

Majori & Ball. Villæ nostræ & libertat. Vill. nostræ Magn. Jernemuth, salutem.

Justiciario ad placita.

Johanni Holt militi capital. Justic. nostro ad placita coram nobis tenend. assignat, salutem.

Thomæ Trover Militi Capital. Justic. nostro de Banco.

St. Johannis Beverlacie.

Senescallo Cur. libertat. Sancti Jnhannis Beverlacie, salutem.

St. Ives.

Præposit. & Burgensibus Burgi sui de St. Ives, salutem.

St. Jermins.

Præposit. & Senescallo Burgi de St. Jermins, salutem.

K.

Kingston super Hull.

MAjori & Vic. nostro de Kingston super Hull, salutem.

Kingston super Thamis.

Ballivis & Senescallo Cur. Villæ nostræ de Kingston super Thamis, & in absent. dicti Senescalli Bal. & Recordator. ejusdem Villæ sive duobus eorum, saluetm.

St. Katherins.

Senescallo Magistr. sive custod. Hospital. sive liberæ capellæ Sanct. Katharinæ prope Turrim London. in Com. Midd. seu ejus locum tenen. ibidem, salutem.

Aliter.

Senescallo Libertat. Magistr. fratrum & sororum & Capellan. in Ecclesia Hospitali Sanctæ Katharinæ Virginis & Martyris prope Turrim London. Cur. nostr. ibidem, necnon Ballivo ejusdem, salutem.

Kerby Kendal.

Aldermannis, Recordatori & Burgensibus Burgi de Kerby.

Kings-Norton.

Senescallo, Ballivo ac sectatoribus Cur. Manerii de Kings-Norton ac eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Kendall.

Ballivis Manerii nostri de Kendal in Com. Westmerl.

Knarsborough.

Senescallo Curiæ Honoris de Knaresborough in Com. Ebor. parcel. Ducat. nostri Lancastr.

L.

Lyn Regis in Norf.

Majori & Recordatori Villæ sive Burgi de Lyn Regis in Com. Norf. & eorum utrique, salutem.

London.

Majori Alderman. & Vic. London, salutem.

Lincoln.

Majori, Vic. & civibus Civitatis suæ Lincoln. salutem.

Lydiford.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi de Lydiford, salutem.

Lancast

Lancefton alias *Downhennet.*

Majori & Communitat. Burgi de Lancefton, alias Downennet, ſalutem.

Ludlow.

Ballivis Villæ de Ludlow.

Lyn Regis in Norfolk.

Majori Villæ noſtræ de Lyn Regis, ſalutem.

Liskared alias *Liskerd.*

Majori & Burgenſ. Burgi de Liskared, alias Liskerd, ſalutem.

Lincoln.

Bal. Decan. & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Catholic. Beatæ Mariæ Lincoln. Cur. ſuæ Gaolæ infra clauſum ibidem.

Lancaſtr.

Cancellar. noſtro Com. Palatin. noſtri Lancaſtr. vel ejus loc. tenent. ibidem ſalutem, Vobis mandamus quod per breve noſtrum, ſub ſigilio Com. Palatin. noſtri præd. debit. confidendum mand. fac. Vic. Com. præd. quod, *&c.*

London Counters.

Majori, Aldermannis ac Vic. London. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Leiceſtr.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ Leiceſtr. ſalutem.

Leoni.

Ballivo & Burgenſibus de Leoni, ſalutem.

Ledbury.

Ballivo ſuo Burgi de Ledbury.

Decanon judicibus Cur. ejuſdem Burgi, ſalutem.

Lugharnes.

Ad Curiam A. B. *&c.* de Lugharnes.

Lughwarden.

Ballivis T. B. Armig. Manerii ſui de Lughwarden in Com.

Leomynſter, Lemſter.

Ballivis & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lemſter in Com. Hereford. ſalutem.

Loughburgh.

Ad Hundred. de H. B. Milit. & Baronetto de Loughburgh.

Loſtwich.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Loſtwich, ſalutem.

Lancaſtr. Burgus.

Majori & Ballivis Burgi ſui Lancaſtr. ſalutem.

Leverpoole.

Majori & Aldermannis Villæ ſuæ Leverpool, ſalutem.

Lewes.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lewes, ſalutem.

Ludgerſhall.

Majori & Bnrgenſibus Burgi ſui de Ludgerſhall in Com. Wiltes, ſalutem.

Lymington.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Lymington, ſalutem.

M.

Maidſtone.

MAjori Villæ noſtræ de Maidſtone.

Merleberge.

Majori & Burgenſibus Villæ noſtræ de Merleborough ſalutem.

Maldon.

Ballivis Villæ ſuæ de Maldon, ſalutem.

Maidenhead.

Guardiano, Pontenariis, Burgenſ. & communitat. Villæ noſtræ de Maidenhead, ſalutem.

Melcomb Regis.

Majori Villæ ſuæ de Melcomb Regis, ſalutem.

Weymouth & Melcomb. Regis.

Majori, Aldermannis Ballivis Burgenſibus & Communitat. Villæ de Weymouth & Melcomb Regis, ſalutem.

Mynehead.

Præpoſit. & Burgenſibus Burgi de Mynehead, ſalutem.

Monmouth.

Monmouth.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ suæ de Monmouth, salutem.

Marr. Maresc.

Mar. Maresc. nostro. in Cur. nostra coram nobis, salutem.

Mar. Hospitii.

Judicibus Cur. nostræ Pallatii nostri Westm. salutem.

St. Martins Le Grand. London.

Senescallo Decani & Capituli Eccles. Collegiat. Beati Petri Westm. Cur. libertatis suæ sive præcinct. Sancti Martini le Grand, London. & Constabular. ibidem, salutem.

Mandeville.

Senescallo & Ballivo Honoris de Mandeville parcel. Ducat. nostri Lancastr. salutem.

Midhurst.

Ballivo & Burgensibns Burgi sui de Midhurst, salutem.

Marden.

Ballivis Manerii nostri de Marden alias Mawdren, alias Mawarthyn, salutem.

Magor & Radwicks.

Ad Curiam E. comitis Wigorn. de Magor & Radwicke, salutem.

Malmesbury.

Aldermannis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Malmesbury in Com. Wiltes. salutem.

Morpeth.

Majori Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Morpeth, salutem.

Michael.

Præposit. & Communitatibus Burgi sui Sti. Michaelis, salutem.

St. Mawes, alias *St. Maries*.

Majori Villæ suæ St. Mawes, alias St. Maries, salutem.

N.

MAjori & Ballivis Villæ sive Burgi de Newport salutem.

Novum Castr. super Tinam.

Vic. Villæ Novi Castri super Tinam, salutem.

Northton.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Northton, salutem.

Newark super Trent.

Alderman. & Assisten. Inhabitan. Villæ & Parochiæ de Newark super Trent in Com. Nott. salutem.

Norwici.

Majori, & Vicecomitibus Civitat. nostræ Norwici, salutem.

Nott.

Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. Villæ Nott. salutem.

Newberry.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Newberry, salutem.

Novi Castri subtus Linam.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui Novi Castri subtus Linam salutem.

Newton.

Ballivo & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Newton, salutem.

O.

BAllivis & Burgensibus Villæ nostræ de Osvester, salutem.

Oxon.

Majori & Ballivis Civitatis Oxon, salutem.

Orford.

Majori & Portmannis Villæ de Orford, salutem.

Oxon Universitas.

Vice Cancellario Academiæ Oxon, salutem.

P.

Pool.

MAjori Villæ nostræ de Pool & Seniori Ballivorum ejusdem Villæ, salutem.

Plympton Morris.

Majori, Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Plympton Morris, salutem.

Peterborough.

Senescallo Curiæ Decani & Capituli Ecclesiæ Cathedral. Civitat. de Burgo Sancti Petri & Burgensibus ejusdem Civitat. & eorum cuiliber, salutem.

Plymouth.

Majori & Communitati Burgi sive de Pylmouth, salutem.

Paunton.

Senescballo & Ballivis Manerii sui Villæ de Paunton, salutem.

Portsmouth.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgensibus Villæ nostræ de Portsmouth, salutem.

Revensey

Pevensey.

Ballivo Libertatis Ducat. sui Lancastr. infra ripam su de Pevensey, salutem.

Penwith.

Senescallo & Ballivo Hundred. & Libertatis suæ Penwith, salutem.

Padstowe, alias *Petrockstowe.*

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Padstowe, sa tem.

Portland.

Ad Curiam Manerii sui de Portland in Com Dors.

Porpingham or *Porphingham* alias *Westlowe.*

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Porphingham, a Westlowe, salutem.

Pymberne.

Ad Hundred. Gulielm Comitis Sarum de Pymberne Com.

Preston Andernes.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ sive Burgi sui de Preston, lutem.

Pembridge.

Ballivis & Senescallo Villæ suæ de Pembridge, salutem

Petersfield.

Majori & Communitatib. Burgi sui de Petersfield, lutem.

Parke.

Senescallo R. W. Armig. Manerii sui de Parke Le alias Parte Letys, salutem.

Pontfract.

Majori Villæ suæ de Pontfract in Com. Ebor. parcel. Du sui Lancastr. salutem.

Pickering.

Ballivis & sectatoribus Cur. nostr. de Pickering, s tem.

Q.

Quinborough.

MAjori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Quinborough, salutem.

R.

Ryalton.

Eneſcallo & Ball. Cur. Manerii de Ryalton, ſalutem.

Reading.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Read- ſalutem.

Rillaton.

neſcallo Decener. Præpoſit. ac liberis Tenentibus Manerii de Rillaton parcell. Ducat. ſui Cornub. ſalutem.

Richmond in Com. Ebor.

Majori, Aldermannis, Recordatori & Burgenſibus Burgi i de Richmond, ſalutem.

Roffen. C.

Majori & Civibus Civitatis noſtræ Roffen. ſalutem.

Palatium Roffen.

neſcallo Reverend. in Chriſto Patri Jo. Epiſc. Roffen. Cur. tii ſui Roffen. ſalutem.

Rumney Marſh.

ll. & Jurat. de Rumney Marſh, ſalutem.

Rippon.

neſcallo & Ballivis Libertat. Cur. nuper Canonicorum apituli Eccleſ. Collegiat. de Rippon parcell. Ducat. noſtri ſalutem.

Ryegate.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Ryegate, ſalutem.

S.

S.

Salop.

BAllivis Villæ noſtræ Salop. ſalutem.

Le Strand.

Ballivo Libertat. Ducat. noſtræ Lancaſtr, in le Strand Com. noſtro Midd. ſalutem.

Saltaſh.

Majori & liberis Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Saltaſh, lutem.

Southold.

Ballivis Villæ noſtr. de Southold. Aliter Ballivis & Burge Libertat. Villæ noſtræ de Southold, ſalutem.

Southmolton.

Majori & Capital. Burgenſibus Villæ ſuæ de Southmolt ſalutem.

C. Novæ Sar.

Bal. Libertat. Epiſ. Sar. Civitat. Novæ Sar.

Staff.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi noſtri de Staff. ſalutem.

Sudbury.

Majori, Aldermannis, Burgenſibus & Seneſcallo Burgi Villæ de Sudbury & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Manerium de Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Winton. Epiſc. Manerii ſui de Southwark in Com. S ſalutem.

Counter in Southwark.

Seneſcallo Curiæ Libertat. Majoris Communitat. ac Civi London. Burgi ſui de Southwark, ſalutem.

Scarborough.

Ballivis Villæ de Scarborough, ſalutem.

Southton Vil.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ noſtræ Suthton, ſalutem.

Al

Aliter.

Majori & Ball. Vill. Nostræ Suthton, Curiæ suæ pedis pulverizat. ibidem, necnon custod. Gaolæ nostræ infra eand. villam ejusdemve Deputat. ibid. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Aliter.

Vic. Surhton, necnon custod. Gaolæ nostræ Castri nostri Winton. ac Civit. nostr. Winton, salutem.

Shafton.

Majori, Recordatori & Burgensibus Burgi nostri de Shafton, salutem.

Stoke Clunsland.

(Tali Dom.) Gardiano Stannar. Devon. Cornub. & capital. Senescal. Ducatus sui Cornub. aut suo Deputat. ibid. & præpue sibi aut suo Deputat. Senescallo infra Maner. de Stoke Clunsland parcel. Ducat. Cornub. prædicti infra Com. Cornub præd. salutem.

Stretford East or East Stretford.

Ballivis Villæ suæ de East Stretford, salutem.

Slaughter.

Senescallo, Ballivo & liberis sectatoribus Libertatis Hundredi nostri de Slaughter, salutem.

Le Savoy extra Temple-Bar.

Ballivo Libertatis suæ Lanc. de le Savoy in Com. Midd. salutem.

Sherborn.

Ad Curiam Hundred. de Sherborn in Com, (Dorset.)

Snaith.

Ballivis & sectatoribus cur. Manerii nostri de Snaith parcel. Ducat. Lanc.

St. Jerwins.

Præposit. & Senescallo Burgi de St. Jermins in Com. Cornub.

Stamford.

Majori, Aldermannis & Burgensibus Villæ nostræ de Stamford in Com. Lincoln. salutem.

Stock-

Stock-Bridge.

Ballivis & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Stock-Bridge, sal tem.

Stayning.

Constabulario & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Strayning.

Shoreham.

Constab. & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Shoreham in Co Lanc. salutem.

Sarum Vetus.

Burgensibus Burgi sui veteris Sarum in Com. Wilets.

Shaftsbury.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Shaftsbury, sal tem.

T.

Turris London.

Constabular. seu ejus locum tenen. Turris nostræ Lo don. necnon Senescallo Curiæ ejusdem & eorum utriq salutem.

Torrington Magna.

Majori, Aldermannis, & Burgensibus Burgi sive Villæ Torrington Magna.

Aliter.

Majori, Aldermannis, capital, Burgensibus & Senesca Burgi sive Villæ de Torrington Magna, salutem.

Tavestock.

Senescallo sive Ballivo Libertat. de Tavestock, sa tem.

Thackstead.

Majori, Ballivis & Communitat. Burgi nostri de Tha stead & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Thetford.

Capitali Senescallo Villæ nostræ de Thetford parcel. Du nostri Lancastr. vel ejus deputat. ibidem, salutem.

Al

Aliter.

Ball. cur. de Toleboth Villæ de Lynn Episcopi, salu-
n.

Totness.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi de Totness, & eorum cuilibet
tem.

Taunton.

Ballivo Reverendi in Christo Patri A. Episcopi Winton.
ertat. suæ de Taunton & Taunton Dean, salutem.

Tewkesburgh.

Majori Burgensibus & Communitat. Burgi sui de Tewkes-
gh, salutem.

Thetford.

Majori & Recordatori Burgi nostri de Thetford, salu-
.

Tamworth.

ori & Ballivis Villæ de Tamworth, salutem.

Thremalton.

Capital. Senescallo nostr. Ducat. nostri Cornub. necnon
d & Manerii de Thremalton sive ejus Deputat. ibidem,
tem.

Trebenin alias *Bossiny.*

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Trebenin alias Bossiny,
tem.

Truro.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Truro, salutem.

Tregoni.

eneschallo & Ballivo Manerii de Trigoni, salutem.

Trellock.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Trellock, salutem.

Tickil.

d curiam nostram Honoris nostri de Tickhil in Com.
Ebor.) parcel. Ducat. nostri Lancastr. salutem.

Trennaton.

Capital. Senescallo, Ducat. nostri Cornub. Necnon, Feod.
erii de Trennaton in Com. Cornub. sive ejus Deputat.
salutem.

V.

Uske.

PRæpositis & Ballivis Villæ sive Burgi de Uske, salu

W.

C. Westm.

BAllivo Libertat. Decani & Capituli Ecclesiæ Colleg Beati Petri Westm. salutem.

Wallingford.

Majori, Aldermannis & Recordatori Villæ nostræ de W lingford, salutem.

Wenlock.

Bal. & Senescallo Villæ & Libertat. de Wenlock mag salutem.

Warwick.

Majori & Ballivis Burgi nostri Warwici, salutem.

Watlow.

Ballivis Villæ de Watlow, salutem.

Wye.

Senescallo & Ballivo maner. de Wye in Com. Kant eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Wigorn. C.

Ballivis, Aldermannis & Camerar. Civit. nostræ Wigor

Wigmore.

Majori & Ballivis Villæ nostræ de Wigmore & eorum libet, salutem.

Nova Windsor.

Majori, Ball. ac Burgensibus Villæ sive Burgi nostri Nova Winsor, salutem.

Alit

Aliter.

Majori, Aldermannis Ballivis & Subseneſcallo Burgi de va Windſor, ſalutem.

Caſtrum Windſor.

Conſtabular. Honoris & Caſtri ſui de Windſor ac cuſtod. eſt. ejuſdem aut ejus locum tenen. ſeu ejus Deputat. ſalutem.

C. Winton.

Majori, Recordatori vel ejus Deputat. & Ball. Civitat. noſ. Winton. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Woodſtock.

Majori Villæ ſuæ de nova Woodſtock, ſalutem.

Aliter.

Majori & Communitat Burgi nri. Novæ Woodſtock, ſalu-

Weſtm. Dean and Chapter.

Ballivo libertat, Decani & Capituli Eccleſiæ Collegiat. ſi Petri Weſtm. ſalutem.

Wellen. Curia Epiſcop.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ Reverendi in Chriſto Patris Bathon & Wellen. Epiſcopi.

Wellen Burgus.

Seneſcallo ſive Ballivo Curiæ noſtræ de Placit. ad Reve-. in Chriſto Patrem Dom. A. Permiſſione Divina on. & Wellen Epiſ. pertin. ſive conceſſ. tent. apud d-hall infra Burgum & Villam noſtram de Wells in Com. o Somerſet.

Wotton Baſſet.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi de Wotton Baſſet in Com. ts. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Wike Regis.

Curiam Dom. Regis Manerii ſui de Wike Regis in ( )

Worham.

Majori & Burgenſibus Burgi ſui de Worham, ſalu-

Wormlow.

Ballivis Manerii sive Hundred de Wormlow, salutem,

Wickcomb, see *Chipping Wickcomb.*

Wilton super Wian.

Ballivis Manerii sive Dominii de Wilton super Wa[illegible] salutem.

Walsel.

Ballivis Manerii sui de Walsel salutem.

Whitchurch.

Majori & Communitat. Burgi sui de Whitchurch, sal[illegible]tem.

Westbury.

Majori & Burgensibus Burgi sui de Westbury, salutem.

Speci[illegible]

Special Directions.

Monmouth.

VIc. Monmuth. necnon Ballivis singulisque ministris nostri. tam infra Libertat. quam extra, & eorum bet, salutem.

Justic. Insul. Elien.

Justic. Epi. Elien. ad placita infra Insul. Elien. tenend. Senescallo Epi. infra libertatem insulæ præd. & eorum bet, salutem.

Custod. pacis infra libertatem Sanct. Albani.

Custod. pacis suæ infra libertatem Villæ Sanct. Albani em.

Justic. ad Gaol. deliberation.

Justic. nostr. ad Gaol. nostræ Castri nostri Lincoln. risonariis in ea existen. deliberand. Assign. salu-

Vic. & Custod. Gaolæ.

Vic. Lincoln. & Custod. Gaolæ castri nostri Lincoln. ejus Locum tenen. aut Deputat. ibidem & eorum cuili- salutem.

Justic. Forestæ.

S. Dilect. & fidel. suo A. B. *&c.* Justic. suo omnium restarum suarum citra Trent. vel ejus locum tenenti Foresta sua de Walton, salutem.

Justic. ad Assisas Custod. pacis ac Vic.

S. Justic suis ad Assisas in Com. W. custod. in eodem Com. ac Vic. ejusdem Com. & eorum cuilibet, lutem.

Justic. ad Assisas & Justic. ad Gaol. delib.

S. Justic nostris ad Assisas S. & Justic. nostris ad Gaol. stræ castri nostri de L. delib. Assign, salutem.

Custod. pacis infra libertatem.

S. Custod. pacis Thomæ Archiep. Eborum infra liber suam de Rippon, salutem.

Custod. Brevium.

S. Dilecto & fideli nostro A.B. *&c.* Custod. Brevium nos rum de Com. Banco, salutem.

Custod. Gaol.

S. Custod. Gaol. Castri sui Eborum aut ejus Deputat. eorum utrique, salutem.

Majori London ac Justic. ad Newgate & Vic.

S. Dil. & fidelibus nostris A. B. Majori Civ. London & Sociis suis Justic. nostris ad Gaolæ nostræ Newgate de Prisonar. in eadem existen. delib. Assi ac Vic. ejusdem Civitatis & eorum cuilibet, sa tem.

Major

jori; Aldermannis, & Vic. London, ac Deputat. Alder-
nan. & Constabular. &c.

ſſ. Majori, Aldermannis & Vic. London ac omnibus & ulis Deputat. Alderman. Conſtabular. & aliis miniſtris tris infra libertatem Civitatis London. & eorum cuili-, ſalutem.

Locum tenent. Com. & Capitaneis.

ſſ. Deputat. locum teneri Com. noſtri Suff. ac omnibus ſingulis Capitaneis in eodem com. Aſſign. & eorum cuili- ſalutem.

Omnibus Juſtic. Majoribus, Ball. vis ac al. Officiarſis.

ſſ. Univerſis & ſingulis Juſtic. M jorib. Balliviis, Vice-miribus, Conſtabulariis, Officiariis, miniſtris & fidelibus ibuſcunque tam infra libertat. quam extra ad quos præ-tes Literæ pervenerint, ſalutem.

Cuſtod. pacis Vic. & omnibus Seneſcallis & al. in Com. Lincoln

ſſ Cuſtod. pacis ac Juſtic. noſtris ad diverſa felonias, anſgreſſiones & alia malefacta in Com. noſtro Lincoln. rpetrat audiend. & terminand. Aſſign. ac Vic. Lincoln. omnibus Seneſchallis & Conſtabulariis & eorum cuilibet, lutem.

Epo. Sarum.

ſſ. Gilberto eadem gra. Epo. Sarum ſalutem.

Cuſtod. Spiritual.

ſſ. J. A. Cuſtod. Spiritualitatis Epiſcopatus Sar. ſede Epiſ-opali jam vacante, ſalutem.

Juſtic. Ceſtr.

ſſ. Juſtic. ſuo Ceſtr. vel ejus locum tenenti, ſalutem.

Justic. ad Assisas Regis.

S. Dil. & fidelibus suis W. M. Militi & T. Justic. Com. E. nuper Regis Angl. quarti post conq; ad Assisas in Com. capiend. Assign. salutem.

Vic. Majorib. Burgens. Sen. & aliis Officiar.

S. Vic. Com. nostri B. necnon omnib majoribus Burgens. Senescallis, Ballivis, ac omnib. aliis ministr. tam infra libertat. quam extra, in Com. B. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Custod. pacis Justic. ad Assisas & Vic.

S. Custod. pacis suæ in Com Exon. ac Justic. suis ad diversae Felonias, trunsgress. & al. malefectam eodem com. Audiend. & Terminand. Assign. ac Justic. suis ad Assisas in Com. præd. capiend. Assign. necnon Justic. suis ad Gacl. castri Exon. de prisonar. in eadem existen. deliberand. Assign. ac Vic. ejusdem com. & eorum cuilibet. salutem.

Majori & Admiraldo Southampton.

S. Majori Villæ suæ Southampton ac Admiraldo infra portum Maris eidem Villæ ab antiquo pertinen.

Aldermanno Wardæ & Collectoribus.

S. Aldermanno Wardæ Turris London infra civitatem nostr. London ac Collectorib. & subcollectorib. xxxv. nostris ligeis Regni nostri Angl. concess. in civitate præd. & eorum cuilibet, salutem.

Justic. Forestæ citra Trentam.

S. A. B. *&c.* Custod. Forestæ nostr. citra Trent. vel ejus locum tenenti in Foresta nostra de Windsor, salutem.

Aliter

Aliter.

ſſ. A. B. *&c.* Juſtic. Itinerant. omnium Foreſtarum, Parcorum, Chaſearum & Warennarum noſtror. citra Trentam vel ulterius locum tenenti in Foreſt. noſtra de Windſor, ſalutem.

Holborn.

ſſ. Rectori & Parochianis Eccleſiæ Sancti Andreæ Holborn, in Suburbiis London, ſalutem

Cuſtod. pacis & Vic.

ſſ. Cuſtod. pacis ſuæ in Com. Som. ac Vic. ejuſdem Com. & eorum cuilibet, ſalutem.

Theſaur. & Bar. Scac.

ſſ. Theſarario & Baronibus ſuis de Scaccario, ſalutem.

Prolocutori Parliamenti & uni Bar. Scac.

ſſ Dil. & fidelibus ſui Heneagio Finch, Militi ſervien. ad Legem Prolocutori Parliamenti noſtri, & Recordatori London, Thomæ Trevor Militi uni Baronum de Scaccario noſtro, & Johanni Hobart Milit. & Baronetto Executoribus, Teſtam. Henrici Hobart Militis & Baronet. nuper Capitalis Juſtic. de Banco, ſalutem.

Juſtic. Magnæ Seſſionis Walliæ.

ſſ. Juſtic. noſtris Magnæ Seſſionis noſtræ in Com. Brecon. ſalutem.

Tituli

Tituli Domorum Religiosarum & Collegiorum.

Eaton, in Com. Buk.

ſſ. PRæpoſitis Collegii Regalis Beatæ Mariæ de Eaton juxta Windſor. ſalutem.

Oxon.

ſſ. Decan. & capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedral. Beati Petri Oxon.

Emanuel Cantabr.

ſſ. Magiſt. Sociis & Scholar. Collegii Emanuelis infra Univerſitat. Cantabr.

Corpus Chriſti in Oxon.

ſſ. Præpoſit. & Scholar. Collegii corporis Chriſti infra Univerſitatem Oxon. in Com. Oxon.

Magdalen Oxon.

ſſ. Preſidenti Collegii Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalen. in Univerſitate Oxon. & Scholar. ejuſdem Collegii.

St. John Jeruſalem.

ſſ. Quidam *W. W.* Mil. nuper Prior Sancti Johannis Jeruſalem in Anglia & ejuſdem nuper Hoſpitalis confr. nuper fuerunt ſeiſit.

Baliol. Oxon.

ſſ. Magiſtro & Scholar. Collegii de Baliol. in Univerſitate Oxon.

Hereford.

ſſ. Decano & capitulo Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Hereford.

All-Souls Oxon.

ſſ. Gardiano & Sociis Collegii Animarum omnium fideli-
um & defunctorum de Univerſitate Oxon.

Wigorn.

ſſ. Decano & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti Beatæ
Mariæ Virginis Wigorn.

Chriſti Exon.

ſſ. Decan. & Capitul. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Chriſti in Exon.
ex. fundatione Regis Hen. 8.

Windſor.

ſſ. Decano liberæ Capellæ Dnæ Regiræ Sancti Georgii
intra Caſtrum ſuum de Windſor & Canonicis ejuſd. Capellæ.

Corpus Chriſti Colleg.

ſſ. Magiſtro ſive Cuſtod. Collegii Corporis Chriſti & Beatæ
Mariæ Virginis Vulgariter nuncupat. Bonet Colleg. in Uni-
verſitate Cantab. ac Sociis & Scholar. ejuſdem Colleg. Hil.
o *Car.* MDCXLVI.

Communitat, Societat. & Fraternitat. Civitat. Burgorum & Villarum.

Gardianis London.

ſſ. MAgiſtro Gardianis Aſſiſten. & Communitat. Gardia-
norum Civitatis London.

Sarum.

ſſ. Majori, & Communitati Civitatis Sarum.

Grotes

Grocer London.

ſſ. Ad Reſpond. Magiſtro Cuſtod. & Communitat. Grocer. Civitat. London. Mich. 53 Car. Rot. 440.

Majori & Commun. London.

ſſ. Ad Reſpond. Majori & Commun. ac Civibus Civitat. London. M. 3. Car. Rot. 1331.

Parochiæ & Wardæ in London.

Cheapſide.

ſſ. IN Parochia Beatæ Mariæ de Arcubus in Warda de Cheap.

Lombard-ſtreet.

ſſ. In Parochia omnium Sanctorum in Lombard-ſtreet in Warda de Biſhopſgate.

Saint Sepulchers.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Sepulchri in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Saint Duſtans Weſt.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Dunſtani in occiden. in Warda de Farringdon extra.

St. Michael. Wood-ſtreet.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis in Wood-ſtreet in Warda de Cripple-gate.

St. Martins.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Martini in Warda de Farringdon extra.

Fenchurch.

Fenchurch-street.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Dyonisii in Fenchurch-street in Warda de Langborn.

Queenhithe.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Michaelis apud Queenhithe in Warda de Queenhithe London.

St. Olaves.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Nicholai Olave in Warda de Queenhithe.

St. Faiths.

ſſ. In Parochia Sanctæ Fidelis in Warda de Farringdon infra.

Little St. Bartholomews prope Regale Excambium.

Apud le North-gate Regalis Excambii in Parochia Sancti Bartholi. parvi prope Regale Excambium in Warda de Broad-street. Hill. 20. Car. 1. Rot. 383.

St. Lawrence.

ſſ. Inquisitio Capt. apud Guild-hall Civitatis London situat. & existen. in Parochia Sancti Laurentii in veteri Judaismo in Warda de Cheap. London.

St. Pauls.

ſſ. Apud Ecclesiam Cathedralem Divi Pauli London in Warda de Farringdon infra.

St Magnus.

ſſ. In Parochia Sancti Magni in Warda de Bridgward London, Pasch. 3. Car. Rot. 1205.

St. Ann.

ſſ. Diviſum Sanctæ Annæ in Warda de Farrindon infrà.

Civitat. & Villæ habentes Vic. (viz.)

Civit.	Briſtol	duo Vic.
	Coventr.	duo
	Cantuar.	duo
	Ebor.	duo
	Exon.	duo
	Glouc.	duo
	Litchfield	duo
	Lincoln.	duo
	London	duo
	Norwic.	duo
	Wigorn.	duo
Villa.	De Kingſton ſuper Hull	duo
	Southampton	duo
	Nottingham	duo
	De Pool	duo
	Nov. Caſt. ſuper Tinam	duo

F I N I S.

Law Books Printed for Robert Battersby, and Sold at his Shop by Staple-Inn-gate, next the Bars in Holborn.

ARS Clericalis, or the Art of Conveyancing explain'd, Wherein the Nature and Effect of such Deeds and ſtruments by which Lands are convey'd from one Man to other are clearly demonſtrated; Alſo the Forms and Order- parts which ought to be obſerved in ſuch Deeds and Con- yances laid open: With a deſcription of the ſeveral ways hereby a Man may get property in Goods and Chattels, and e Manner and Forms of Attornment and Livery of Seiſin. Vol. *Octavo.*

2. *Ars Transferendi Dominium*; or a Sure Law Guide to e Conveyancer. *Octavo*

3. *Legis Series*; or the Proceſs of the Law in Order, the cond Edition with Additions.

4. *The Infants Lawyer*, or the Law (both Antient and lodern) relating to Infants; with an Appendix of the orms of Declarations and Pleadings concerning Infants. *Octavo.*

5. *A Treatiſe of Trover and Converſion*, with an Abſtract the Law of Detinue. *Octavo.*

6. *Modus Intrandi Placita Generalia*, The Entring Clerks troduction. 2 Vol. *Octavo.*

7. *De Succeſſionibus apud Anglos*; or a Treatiſe of Here- tary Deſcents, alſo the Laws of Deſcents as they are now in e, with a Scheme of Pedigrees, and the Degrees of Paren- ge and Conſanguinity. *Octavo.*

8. *Conſet's Practice of the Spiritual*, or Eccleſiaſtical urts. *Octavo.*

9. *Jus Primogeniti*; or the Dignity, Right and Privilege the Firſt-born, Inquiſited and defended againſt the Impi- s Practice of ſome Fathers, in diſinheriting their Firſt be- ten Sons. *Quarto.*